

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Cream Developer 6 %

Revision date: 04.11.2016

Product code:

Page 1 of 10

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

INTENSIVE Cream Developer 6 %

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

##### Use of the substance/mixture

Cosmetics

##### Uses advised against

none

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	Biosmetics GmbH	
Street:	Ziegeleiweg 40	
Place:	D Goldberg	
Telephone:	+49 [0] 451   30 800 90	Telefax: +49 [0] 451   20 351 03
Responsible Department:	Dr. Gans-Eichler Chemieberatung GmbH Raesfeldstr. 22 D-48149 Münster	e-mail: info@tge-consult.de Tel.: +49 (0)251/924520-60 www.tge-consult.de

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

#### Further Information

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard categories:

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eye Irrit. 2

Hazard Statements:

Causes serious eye irritation.

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Signal word: Warning

Pictograms:



##### Hazard statements

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

##### Precautionary statements

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

##### Additional advice on labelling

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Cream Developer 6 %

Revision date: 04.11.2016

Product code:

Page 2 of 10

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Chemical characterization**  
aqueous solution

#### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]			
7722-84-1	Hydrogen peroxide solution ... %			5 - < 10 %
	231-765-0	008-003-00-9		
	Ox. Liq. 1, Acute Tox. 4, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1A, STOT SE 3; H271 H332 H302 H314 H335			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

#### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

#### After inhalation

In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. In case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician.

#### After contact with skin

Gently wash with plenty of soap and water. In case of skin irritation, seek medical treatment.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. In case of troubles or persistent symptoms, consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips ( dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam. Atomized water.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

High power water jet.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Cream Developer 6 %

Revision date: 04.11.2016

Product code:

Page 3 of 10

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Phosphorus oxides

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

### **Additional information**

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

See protective measures under point 7 and 8.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents).

Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal .

Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Wear suitable protective clothing. See section 8.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention.

#### **Further information on handling**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

General protection and hygiene measures: refer to chapter 8

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

#### **Advice on storage compatibility**

Do not store together with: Explosives. Oxidizing solids. Oxidizing liquids. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances. Food and animal feedingstuff.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.

Recommended storage temperature: 20°C

Protect against: Light. UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

refer to chapter 1.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### **8.1. Control parameters**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Cream Developer 6 %

Revision date: 04.11.2016

Product code:

Page 4 of 10

### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
7722-84-1	Hydrogen peroxide	1	1.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		2	2.8		STEL (15 min)	WEL

### 8.2. Exposure controls



#### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation.



#### Protective and hygiene measures

Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work.

#### Eye/face protection

Eye glasses with side protection DIN EN 166

#### Hand protection

In case of prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact:

Wear suitable gloves.

Suitable material:

FKM (fluororubber). - Thickness of glove material: 0,4 mm

Breakthrough time  $\geq$  8 h

Butyl rubber. - Thickness of glove material: 0,5 mm

Breakthrough time  $\geq$  8 h

CR (polychloroprenes, Chloroprene rubber). - Thickness of glove material: 0,5 mm

Breakthrough time  $\geq$  8 h

NBR (Nitrile rubber). - Thickness of glove material: 0,35 mm

Breakthrough time  $\geq$  8 h

PVC (Polyvinyl chloride). - Thickness of glove material: 0,5 mm

Breakthrough time  $\geq$  8 h

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

Before using check leak tightness / impermeability. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

#### Skin protection

Suitable protective clothing: Lab apron.

Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

#### Respiratory protection

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.

Respiratory protection necessary at:

exceeding exposure limit values

generation/formation of aerosols

Suitable respiratory protection apparatus: Particle filter device (DIN EN 143) - Type P2/3

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration

(gas/vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If the concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used. Observe the wear time limits according GefStoffV in combination with the rules for using respiratory protection apparatus (BGR 190).

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Cream Developer 6 %

Revision date: 04.11.2016

Product code:

Page 5 of 10

#### Environmental exposure controls

No special precautionary measures are necessary.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	liquid
Colour:	not determined
Odour:	characteristic
pH-Value:	<2,8

#### Changes in the physical state

Melting point:	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	>100 °C
Sublimation point:	not determined
Softening point:	not determined
Pour point:	not determined
Flash point:	not determined
Sustaining combustion:	Not sustaining combustion

#### Explosive properties

none

Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Ignition temperature:	not determined

#### Auto-ignition temperature

Gas:

not determined

#### Oxidizing properties

none

Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density:	~1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible.

#### Solubility in other solvents

not determined

Partition coefficient:	not determined
Viscosity / dynamic:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Flow time:	not determined
Vapour density:	not determined
Evaporation rate:	not determined
Solvent separation test:	not determined
Solvent content:	not determined

#### 9.2. Other information

Solid content:	not determined
----------------	----------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Cream Developer 6 %

Revision date: 04.11.2016

Product code:

Page 6 of 10

**10.1. Reactivity**

No information available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

The mixture is chemically stable under recommended conditions of storage, use and temperature.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No information available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat.

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

Materials to avoid: Oxidizing agents, strong. Reducing agents, strong.

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Phosphorus oxides.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects****Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution**

No data available.

**Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
7722-84-1	Hydrogen peroxide solution ... %				
	oral	LD50 (426-1026) mg/kg	Rat (OECD 401)	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	LD50 >2000 mg/kg	Rabbit	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative vapour	ATE 11 mg/l			
	inhalative (4 h) aerosol	LC50 (>0,17 - 50% H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ) mg/l		ECHA Dossier	

**Irritation and corrosivity**

Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin corrosion/irritation: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Sensitising effects**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Hydrogenium peroxide. (CAS No. 7722-84-1):

In-vivo mutagenicity:

Method:

-OECD Guideline 473 (In vitro Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Test)

-OECD Guideline 474 (Mammalian Erythrocyte Micronucleus Test)

Result: negative.

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

**STOT-single exposure**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Cream Developer 6 %

Revision date: 04.11.2016

Product code:

Page 7 of 10

**STOT-repeated exposure**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Hydrogenium peroxide. (CAS No. 7722-84-1):

Subchronic oral toxicity LOEL = 300 ppm (Mouse.)

Subacute inhalative toxicity NOEL = 2.03 ppm (Rat.)

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

**Aspiration hazard**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Specific effects in experiment on an animal**

No data available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1. Toxicity**

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
7722-84-1	Hydrogen peroxide solution ... %					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l	16,4	96 h	Pimephales promelas	ECHA Dossier
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	1,38	72 h	Skeletonema costatum	ECHA Dossier
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50	2,4 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia pulex	ECHA Dossier

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
7722-84-1	Hydrogen peroxide solution ... %			
	OECD 209	>99%	28	ECHA Dossier

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

No indication of bioaccumulation potential.

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**Further information**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1. Waste treatment methods****Advice on disposal**

Observe in addition any national regulations! Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled.

According to EAKV, allocation of waste identity numbers/waste descriptions must be carried out in a specific way for every industry and process.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Cream Developer 6 %

Revision date: 04.11.2016

Product code:

Page 8 of 10

Control report for waste code/ waste marking according to EAKV:

#### Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products

070699 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; wastes not otherwise specified

#### Waste disposal number of used product

070699 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; wastes not otherwise specified

#### Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging

150106 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); mixed packaging

#### Contaminated packaging

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### Land transport (ADR/RID)

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### Marine transport (IMDG)

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no

#### 14.6. Special precautions for user

refer to chapter 6-8

#### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not relevant

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### EU regulatory information

2010/75/EU (VOC): No information available.



## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Cream Developer 6 %

Revision date: 04.11.2016

Product code:

Page 9 of 10

2004/42/EC (VOC): No information available.  
 Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III):

#### Additional information

The mixture is classified as hazardous according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP].  
 REACH 1907/2006 Appendix XVII: 3

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juvenils according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).  
 Water contaminating class (D): 1 - slightly water contaminating

#### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

For the following substances of this mixture a chemical safety assessment has been carried out:

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### Changes

Rev. 1.0; 14.05.2014, Initial release  
 Rev. 1.1; 04.11.2016, Changes in chapter: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

#### Abbreviations and acronyms

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 CAS Chemical Abstracts Service  
 DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
 IARC: INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)  
 GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 GefStoffV: Gefahrstoffverordnung (Ordinance on Hazardous Substances, Germany)  
 LOAEL: Lowest observed adverse effect level  
 LOAEC: Lowest observed adverse effect concentration  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level  
 NOAEC: No observed adverse effect level  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 N/A: not applicable  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PNEC: predicted no effect concentration  
 PBT: Persistent bioaccumulative toxic  
 RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 SVHC: substance of very high concern  
 TRGS Technische Regeln fuerGefahrstoffe  
 TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 VwVwS: Verwaltungsvorschrift wassergefaehrdender Stoffe  
 WGK: Wassergefaehrdungsklasse

#### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H271 May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidiser.  
 H302 Harmful if swallowed.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWAG001

Page 1 of 11

H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.

### Further Information

Classification according EC regulation 1272/2008 (CLP): - Classification procedure:

Health hazards: Calculation method.

Environmental hazards: Calculation method.

Physical hazards: On basis of test data and / or calculated and / or estimated.

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Cosmetics

Restricted to professional users.

#### Uses advised against

none

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name: Biosmetics GmbH

Street: Ziegeleiweg 40

Place: D Goldberg

Telephone: +49 [0] 451 | 30 800 90

Telefax: +49 [0] 451 | 20 351 03

Responsible Department: Dr. Gans-Eichler

e-mail: info@tge-consult.de

Chemieberatung GmbH

Tel.: +49 (0)251/924520-60

Raesfeldstr. 22

www.tge-consult.de

D-48149 Münster

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

### Further Information

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

INCI:

AQUA, CETEARYL ALCOHOL, GLYCERYL STEARATE SE, OLEAMIDE DEA, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, SODIUM CETEARYL SULFATE, SODIUM SULFITE, LANOLIN, P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, PARFUM, P-AMINOPHENOL, RESORCINOL, 2,6-DIAMINOPYRIDINE, HELIANTHUS ANUUS SEED OIL, LIMONENE, BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL (LILAL), LINALOOL, CITRAL, GERANIOL

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard categories:

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eye Irrit. 2

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWAG001

Page 2 of 11

Hazardous to the aquatic environment: Aquatic Chronic 3

Hazard Statements:

Causes serious eye irritation.

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects .

**2.2. Label elements****Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008****Signal word:** Warning**Pictograms:****Hazard statements**

H319

Causes serious eye irritation.

H412

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWAG001

Page 3 of 11

### Precautionary statements

- P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
 P501 Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with official regulations.

### Special labelling of certain mixtures

- EUH208 Contains p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

### Additional advice on labelling

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.

### 2.3. Other hazards

No information available.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

#### Chemical characterization

aqueous solution

#### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]			
67762-27-0	Alcohols, C16-18			5 - < 10 %
	267-008-6			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Irrit. 2; H315 H319			
68603-38-3	Diethanolamine Oleic Acid Amide			1 - < 5 %
	271-653-9		01-2119951823-33	
	Eye Dam. 1; H318			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %			< 1 %
	215-647-6	007-001-01-2		
	Skin Corr. 1B, Aquatic Acute 1; H314 H400			
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine			< 1 %
	203-404-7	612-028-00-6		
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H331 H311 H301 H319 H317 H400 H410			
123-30-8	4-aminophenol			< 1 %
	204-616-2	612-128-00-X		
	Muta. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Acute Tox. 4, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H341 H332 H302 H400 H410			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

#### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWAG001

Page 4 of 11

### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

### After inhalation

In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. In case of allergic symptoms, especially in the breathing area, seek medical advice immediately.

### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. In case of skin irritation, seek medical treatment.

### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. In case of troubles or persistent symptoms, consult an ophthalmologist.

### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips (dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person or a person with cramps. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam. Atomized water.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

High power water jet.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

### Additional information

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water. Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Provide adequate ventilation. See protective measures under point 7 and 8.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents). Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal. Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See protective measures under point 7 and 8.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWAG001

Page 5 of 11

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

#### Advice on safe handling

Wear suitable protective clothing. See section 8.

#### Advice on protection against fire and explosion

The product is not: Combustible. Usual measures for fire prevention.

#### Further information on handling

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Requirements for storage rooms and vessels

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

#### Advice on storage compatibility

Do not store together with: Explosives. Oxidizing solids. Oxidizing liquids. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances. Food and animal feedingstuff.

#### Further information on storage conditions

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.

Protect against: Light. UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No information available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
7664-41-7	Ammonia, anhydrous	25	18		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		35	25		STEL (15 min)	WEL
106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	-	0.1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	-		STEL (15 min)	WEL

### 8.2. Exposure controls



#### Appropriate engineering controls

If handled uncovered, arrangements with local exhaust ventilation should be used if possible.

#### Protective and hygiene measures

Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use. Used working clothes should not be worn outside the work area. Street clothing should be stored separately from work clothing.

#### Eyeface protection

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible).

#### Hand protection

Pull-over gloves of rubber.

Suitable material:

CR (polychloroprenes, Chloroprene rubber). (0,5 mm)

NBR (Nitrile rubber). (0,35 mm)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWAG001

Page 6 of 11

FKM (fluororubber). (0,4 mm)

PVC (Polyvinyl chloride). (0,5 mm)

Butyl rubber. (0,5 mm)

Before using check leak tightness / impermeability. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

**Skin protection**

Suitable protective clothing: Lab apron.

Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

**Respiratory protection**

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.

Respiratory protection necessary at:

generation/formation of aerosols

exceeding exposure limit values

Suitable respiratory protective equipment: @0802.B008094

Type

: A/ P1-3

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If the concentration is exceeded, closed-circuit breathing apparatus must be used!

**Environmental exposure controls**

Avoid release to the environment.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	liquid	
Colour:	not determined	
Odour:	characteristic	
pH-Value:		not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>		
Initial boiling point and boiling range:		not determined
Flash point:		not determined
<b>Explosive properties</b>		
none		
Lower explosion limits:		
Upper explosion limits:		
Ignition temperature:		not determined
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>		
none		
Vapour pressure:		not determined
Density:		not determined
Water solubility:		not determined
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>		
not determined		
Viscosity / dynamic:		not determined
Solvent content:		No information available.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWAG001

Page 7 of 11

### **9.2. Other information**

No information available.

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1. Reactivity**

No information available.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

Stable under normal storage and handling conditions.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No information available.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

Materials to avoid: Reducing agent. Oxidizing agents. Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution**

No data available.

#### **Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.



## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWAG001

Page 8 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Exposure route	Dose		Species	Source	Method
67762-27-0	Alcohols, C16-18					
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	10000	Rat	IUCLID	
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	8000	Rabbit	IUCLID	
68603-38-3	Diethanolamine Oleic Acid Amide					
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	>5000		MSDS extern	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %					
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	(350)	Rat.	GESTIS	
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50	(1,4) mg/l	Rat.	RTECS	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine					
	oral	LD50	75 mg/kg	Rat. (OECD 420)	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	ATE mg/kg	300			
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50	0,92 mg/l	Rat. (OECD 403)	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative aerosol	ATE	0,5 mg/l			
123-30-8	4-aminophenol					
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	671	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	>2000	Rabbit	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative vapour	ATE	11 mg/l			
	inhalative (4 h) aerosol	LC50 mg/l	>3,42	Rat	ECHA Dossier	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin corrosion/irritation: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Sensitising effects

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine:

Subchronic oral toxicity NOEL = 16 mg/kg (Rat.)

4-aminophenol:

Subchronic oral toxicity NOEL = 10 mg/kg (Rat.)

Lit.: ECHA dossier

#### STOT-repeated exposure

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWAG001

Page 9 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine:

Ames test negative.

OECD Guideline 474 (Mammalian Erythrocyte Micronucleus Test) = negative.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity NOAEL = 10 mg/kg (Rat.)

4-aminophenol:

No experimental indications of mutagenicity in-vivo exist.

No indications of human carcinogenicity exist.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity NOAEL = 100 mg/kg (Rat.)

Diethanolamine Oleic Acid Amide:

No experimental indications of mutagenicity in-vitro exist.

Lit.: ECHA dossier

#### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Specific effects in experiment on an animal

No data available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
68603-38-3	Diethanolamine Oleic Acid Amide					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l	>1 <=10	96 h		MSDS extern
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50	3,9 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,478	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier
123-30-8	4-aminophenol					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l	0,82	96 h	Oryzias latipes (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	>0,253	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,182	48 h	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,55	41 d	Oryzias latipes (OECD 210)	ECHA Dossier
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,206	21 d	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(29,9 mg/l)		3 h	Activated sludge (OECD 209)	ECHA Dossier

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

No information available.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWAG001

Page 10 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
123-30-8	4-aminophenol			
	OECD 301C/ ISO 9408/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-F	6%	28	ECHA Dossier
	Not readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria)			

#### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

##### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
67762-27-0	Alcohols, C16-18	7,7
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	-1,38
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine	-0.839 pH = 8,5
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	-0,09

##### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	10-46	Cyprinus carpio	ECHA Dossier

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

#### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

The components in this formulation do not meet the criteria for classification as PBT or vPvB.

#### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

##### Advice on disposal

Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation. Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal. Non-contaminated packages may be recycled.

##### Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products

160305 WASTES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE LIST; off-specification batches and unused products; organic wastes containing hazardous substances; hazardous waste

##### Waste disposal number of used product

160305 WASTES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE LIST; off-specification batches and unused products; organic wastes containing hazardous substances; hazardous waste

##### Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging

150110 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); packaging containing residues of or contaminated by hazardous substances; hazardous waste

##### Contaminated packaging

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### Land transport (ADR/RID)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted

14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe ASCHGRAU

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWAG001

Page 11 of 11

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** Not restricted

**14.4. Packing group:** Not restricted

#### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

**14.1. UN number:** Not restricted

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** Not restricted

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** Not restricted

**14.4. Packing group:** Not restricted

#### Marine transport (IMDG)

**14.1. UN number:** Not restricted

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** Not restricted

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** Not restricted

**14.4. Packing group:** Not restricted

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

**14.1. UN number:** Not restricted

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** Not restricted

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** Not restricted

**14.4. Packing group:** Not restricted

#### **14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no

#### **14.6. Special precautions for user**

refer to chapter 6-8

#### **14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not relevant

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### **15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

##### **EU regulatory information**

2004/42/EC (VOC): No information available.

##### **Additional information**

The preparation is dangerous in the sense of Directive 1999/45/EC.

This preparation is hazardous in the sense of regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [GHS].

Not subject to regulation 96/82/EC.

##### **National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juvenils according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water contaminating class (D): 2 - water contaminating

#### **15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### **Changes**

Rev. 1.0 Initial release 04.08.2017

#### **Abbreviations and acronyms**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route ( European Agreement concerning the

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 1 of 13

RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations

Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level

NOAEC: No observed adverse effect concentration

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH208	Contains p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

**Further Information**

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

---

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 2 of 13

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

##### Use of the substance/mixture

Cosmetics  
Restricted to professional users.

##### Uses advised against

none

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	Biosmetics GmbH	
Street:	Ziegeleiweg 40	
Place:	D Goldberg	
Telephone:	+49 [0] 451   30 800 90	Telefax: +49 [0] 451   20 351 03
Responsible Department:	Dr. Gans-Eichler	e-mail: info@tge-consult.de
	Chemieberatung GmbH	Tel.: +49 (0)251/924520-60
	Raesfeldstr. 22	www.tge-consult.de
	D-48149 Münster	

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

#### Further Information

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

INCI: AQUA, CETEARYL ALCOHOL, GLYCERYL STEARATE SE, OLEAMIDE DEA, P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, SODIUM CETEARYL SULFATE, HELIANTHUS ANUUS SEED OIL, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, LANOLIN, 2,4-DIAMINOPHENOXYETHANOL SULFATE, SODIUM SULFITE, 2,6-DIAMINOPYRIDINE, PARFUM, LIMONENE, BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL (LILAL), LINALOOL, CITRAL, GERANIOL

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard categories:  
Respiratory or skin sensitisation: Skin Sens. 1  
Hazardous to the aquatic environment: Aquatic Chronic 3  
Hazard Statements:  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects .

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

##### Hazard components for labelling

p-phenylenediamine  
[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1,3-phenylene]diammonium sulphate

Signal word: Warning

Pictograms:



# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 3 of 13

### Hazard statements

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### Precautionary statements

P261 Avoid breathing vapour./Aerosol.  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with official regulations.

### Additional advice on labelling

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

#### Chemical characterization

in aqueous solution

#### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			1 - < 5 %
	700-972-2		01-2119968565-22	
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Irrit. 2, Aquatic Chronic 2; H315 H319 H411			
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine			1 - < 5 %
	203-404-7	612-028-00-6		
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H331 H311 H301 H319 H317 H400 H410			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %			< 1 %
	215-647-6	007-001-01-2	01-2119488876-14	
	Skin Corr. 1B, STOT SE 3, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 2; H314 H335 H400 H411			
70643-20-8	[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1,3-phenylene]diammonium sulphate			< 1 %
	274-713-2			
	Acute Tox. 4, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H302 H319 H317 H411			
141-86-6	2,6-Diaminopyridine			< 1 %
	205-507-2			
	Acute Tox. 3; H301			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

#### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 4 of 13

### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

### After inhalation

In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. In case of allergic symptoms, especially in the breathing area, seek medical advice immediately.

### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. In case of troubles or persistent symptoms, consult an ophthalmologist.

### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips (dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person or a person with cramps. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam. Atomized water.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

High power water jet.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

### Additional information

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water. Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Provide adequate ventilation. Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapour/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Wear personal protection equipment (refer to section 8).

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents). Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal. Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

Safe handling: see section 7  
Personal protection equipment: see section 8



# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 5 of 13

Disposal: see section 13

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

##### Advice on safe handling

Provide adequate ventilation.  
Wear suitable protective clothing. See section 8.

##### Advice on protection against fire and explosion

Usual measures for fire prevention.

##### Further information on handling

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.  
Do not breathe gas/vapour/aerosol.  
General protection and hygiene measures: refer to chapter 8

#### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

##### Requirements for storage rooms and vessels

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

##### Advice on storage compatibility

Do not store together with: Explosives. Oxidizing solids. Oxidizing liquids. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances. Food and animal feedingstuff.

##### Further information on storage conditions

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.  
Protect against: Light. UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.

#### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

refer to chapter 1.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

##### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
7664-41-7	Ammonia, anhydrous	25	18		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		35	25		STEL (15 min)	WEL
106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	-	0.1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	-		STEL (15 min)	WEL

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 6 of 13

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	73,44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,16 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	local	0,0312 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	21,73 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	local	0,01873 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	6,25 mg/kg bw/day
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %			
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, acute		dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	14 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	36 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	2,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	7,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day

### PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	
	Freshwater	0,007 mg/l
	Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,032 mg/l
	Marine water	0,0007 mg/l
	Freshwater sediment	0,2663 mg/kg
	Marine sediment	0,02663 mg/kg
	Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	830 mg/l
	Soil	0,1262 mg/kg
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	
	Freshwater	0,0011 mg/l
	Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,0068 mg/l
	Marine water	0,0011 mg/l

### 8.2. Exposure controls

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 7 of 13



#### Appropriate engineering controls

If handled uncovered, arrangements with local exhaust ventilation should be used if possible.

#### Protective and hygiene measures

Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use. Used working clothes should not be worn outside the work area. Street clothing should be stored separately from work clothing.

#### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible).

#### Hand protection

Pull-over gloves of rubber.

Suitable material:

CR (polychloroprenes, Chloroprene rubber). (0,5 mm)

NBR (Nitrile rubber). (0,35 mm)

FKM (fluororubber). (0,4 mm)

PVC (Polyvinyl chloride). (0,5 mm)

Butyl rubber. (0,5 mm)

Before using check leak tightness / impermeability. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

#### Skin protection

Suitable protective clothing: Lab apron.

Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

#### Respiratory protection

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.

Respiratory protection necessary at:

generation/formation of aerosols

exceeding exposure limit values

Suitable respiratory protective equipment: Combination filtering device (EN 14387)

Type

: A/ P1-3

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If the concentration is exceeded, closed-circuit breathing apparatus must be used!

#### Environmental exposure controls

Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	liquid
Colour:	not determined
Odour:	characteristic
pH-Value:	10-11 (50% in aqueous solution)

#### Changes in the physical state

Melting point:	not determined
----------------	----------------

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 8 of 13

Initial boiling point and boiling range: not determined

Flash point: not determined

**Explosive properties**

none

Lower explosion limits: not determined

Upper explosion limits: not determined

Ignition temperature: not determined

Decomposition temperature: not determined

**Oxidizing properties**

none

Vapour pressure: not determined

Density: not determined

Water solubility: not determined

**Solubility in other solvents**

not determined

Viscosity / dynamic: not determined

Viscosity / kinematic: not determined

Flow time: not determined

Vapour density: not determined

**9.2. Other information**

Solid content: not determined

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**10.1. Reactivity**

No information available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

The mixture is chemically stable under recommended conditions of storage, use and temperature.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No information available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat.

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

Materials to avoid: Oxidizing agents, strong. Reducing agents, strong.

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects****Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution**

No data available.

**Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 9 of 13

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)				
	oral	LD50 >5000 mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine				
	oral	LD50 75 mg/kg	Rat. (OECD 420)	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	ATE 300 mg/kg			
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 0,92 mg/l	Rat. (OECD 403)	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative aerosol	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %				
	oral	LD50 (350) mg/kg	Rat.	GESTIS	
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 (1,4) mg/l	Rat.	RTECS	
70643-20-8	[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1,3-phenylene]diammonium sulphate				
	oral	ATE 500 mg/kg			
141-86-6	2,6-Diaminopyridine				
	oral	LD50 100 mg/kg	Rat.	MSDS extern	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Sensitising effects

May cause an allergic skin reaction. (p-phenylenediamine; [4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1,3-phenylene]diammonium sulphate)

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of in vivo mutagenicity exist.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOAEL = 10 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of mutagenicity in-vitro exist.

Carcinogenicity:

Exposure time: 2 years

Species: Mouse

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 30 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

#### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT-repeated exposure

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 10 of 13

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOAEL = 16 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1,3-phenylene]diammonium sulphate (CAS No. 70643-20-8):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOAEL = 20 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

Subchronic dermal toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 100 mg/kg(bw)/day (systemic); 25 mg/kg(bw)/day (local)

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

**Aspiration hazard**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Specific effects in experiment on an animal**

No data available.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1. Toxicity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 11 of 13

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50	5,1 mg/l	96 h	Danio rerio	ECHA Dossier
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50	3,9 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,478	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l	0,89	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss	MSDS external
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50	101 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	MSDS external
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,79	3 d	Daphnia magna	MSDS external
70643-20-8	[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1,3-phenylene]diammonium sulphate					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	36,5	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata	ECHA dossier
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	7,40	48 h	Daphnia magna	ECHA dossier

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			
	OECD 301B/ ISO 9439/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-C	86%	28	ECHA Dossier
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential****Partition coefficient n-octanol/water**

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	>6
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine	-0.839 pH = 8,5
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	-1,38
70643-20-8	[4-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-1,3-phenylene]diammonium sulphate	-0,54
141-86-6	2,6-Diaminopyridine	0,25

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**Further information**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 12 of 13

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

##### **Advice on disposal**

Observe in addition any national regulations! Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled.

According to EAKV, allocation of waste identity numbers/waste descriptions must be carried out in a specific way for every industry and process.

Control report for waste code/ waste marking according to EAKV:

##### **Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products**

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

##### **Waste disposal number of used product**

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

##### **Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging**

150110 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); packaging containing residues of or contaminated by hazardous substances; hazardous waste

##### **Contaminated packaging**

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### **SECTION 14: Transport information**

##### **Land transport (ADR/RID)**

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	Not restricted

##### **Inland waterways transport (ADN)**

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	Not restricted

##### **Marine transport (IMDG)**

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	Not restricted

##### **Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)**

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	Not restricted

##### **14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no



## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BLAUSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0001

Page 13 of 13

#### 14.6. Special precautions for user

Not restricted

#### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not restricted

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### EU regulatory information

2010/75/EU (VOC):	not determined
2004/42/EC (VOC):	not determined
Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III):	Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

##### Additional information

The mixture is classified as hazardous according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP].  
REACH 1907/2006 Appendix XVII, No (mixture): 3

##### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions:	Observe restrictions to employment for juvenils according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).
Water contaminating class (D):	2 - water contaminating

#### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### Changes

Rev. 1.00; Initial release: 04.08.2017

#### Abbreviations and acronyms

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service  
DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
IARC: INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)  
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)  
GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
GefStoffV: Gefahrstoffverordnung (Ordinance on Hazardous Substances, Germany)  
LOAEL: Lowest observed adverse effect level  
LOAEC: Lowest observed adverse effect concentration  
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level  
NOAEC: No observed adverse effect level  
NTP: National Toxicology Program  
N/A: not applicable  
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
PNEC: predicted no effect concentration  
PBT: Persistent bioaccumulative toxic  
RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 1 of 14

fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )

SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

SVHC: substance of very high concern

TRGS Technische Regeln für Gefahrstoffe

TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds

VwVwS: Verwaltungsvorschrift wassergefährdender Stoffe

WGK: Wassergefährdungsklasse

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Further Information**

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety*

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 2 of 14

### 1.1. Product identifier

INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Cosmetics  
Restricted to professional users.

#### Uses advised against

none

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	Biosmetics GmbH	
Street:	Ziegeleiweg 40	
Place:	D Goldberg	
Telephone:	+49 [0] 451   30 800 90	Telefax: +49 [0] 451   20 351 03
Responsible Department:	Dr. Gans-Eichler Chemieberatung GmbH Raesfeldstr. 22 D-48149 Münster	e-mail: info@tge-consult.de Tel.: +49 (0)251/924520-60 www.tge-consult.de

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

### Further Information

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

INCI: AQUA, CETEARYL ALCOHOL, GLYCERYL STEARATE SE, OLEAMIDE DEA, P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, M-AMINOPHENOL, SODIUM CETEARYL SULFATE, HELIANTHUS ANUUS SEED OIL, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, RESORCINOL, LANOLIN, PARFUM, SODIUM SULFITE, P-AMINOPHENOL, LIMONENE, BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL (LILAL), LINALOOL, CITRAL, GERANIOL

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard categories:  
Respiratory or skin sensitisation: Skin Sens. 1  
Hazardous to the aquatic environment: Aquatic Chronic 3  
Hazard Statements:  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects .

### 2.2. Label elements

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

#### Hazard components for labelling

p-phenylenediamine  
1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol

Signal word: Warning

Pictograms:



# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 3 of 14

### Hazard statements

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### Precautionary statements

P261 Avoid breathing vapour./Aerosol.  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with official regulations.

### Additional advice on labelling

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

#### Chemical characterization

in aqueous solution

#### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			1 - < 5 %
	700-972-2		01-2119968565-22	
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Irrit. 2, Aquatic Chronic 2; H315 H319 H411			
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine			1 - < 5 %
	203-404-7	612-028-00-6		
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H331 H311 H301 H319 H317 H400 H410			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %			< 1 %
	215-647-6	007-001-01-2	01-2119488876-14	
	Skin Corr. 1B, STOT SE 3, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 2; H314 H335 H400 H411			
108-46-3	1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol			< 1 %
	203-585-2	604-010-00-1		
	Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, STOT SE 1, STOT SE 2, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1); H302 H315 H318 H317 H370 H371 H400			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

#### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 4 of 14

### After inhalation

In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. In case of allergic symptoms, especially in the breathing area, seek medical advice immediately.

### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. In case of troubles or persistent symptoms, consult an ophthalmologist.

### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips (dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person or a person with cramps. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam. Atomized water.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

High power water jet.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

### Additional information

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water. Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Provide adequate ventilation. Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapour/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Wear personal protection equipment (refer to section 8).

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents).  
Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal .  
Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

Safe handling: see section 7  
Personal protection equipment: see section 8  
Disposal: see section 13

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 5 of 14

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

#### Advice on safe handling

Provide adequate ventilation.  
Wear suitable protective clothing. See section 8.

#### Advice on protection against fire and explosion

Usual measures for fire prevention.

#### Further information on handling

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.  
General protection and hygiene measures: refer to chapter 8

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Requirements for storage rooms and vessels

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

#### Advice on storage compatibility

Do not store together with: Explosives. Oxidizing solids. Oxidizing liquids. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances. Food and animal feedingstuff.

#### Further information on storage conditions

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.  
Protect against: Light. UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

refer to chapter 1.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
7664-41-7	Ammonia, anhydrous	25	18		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		35	25		STEL (15 min)	WEL
108-46-3	Resorcinol	10	46		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		20	92		STEL (15 min)	WEL
106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	-	0.1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	-		STEL (15 min)	WEL

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 6 of 14

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance		
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	73,44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	4,16 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,0312 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	21,73 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	2,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,01873 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,25 mg/kg bw/day
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %		
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	14 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	36 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	2,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	7,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day

### PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	
Environmental compartment	Value	
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	
Freshwater	0,007 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,032 mg/l	
Marine water	0,0007 mg/l	
Freshwater sediment	0,2663 mg/kg	
Marine sediment	0,02663 mg/kg	
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	830 mg/l	
Soil	0,1262 mg/kg	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	
Freshwater	0,0011 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,0068 mg/l	
Marine water	0,0011 mg/l	

### 8.2. Exposure controls

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 7 of 14



#### Appropriate engineering controls

If handled uncovered, arrangements with local exhaust ventilation should be used if possible.

#### Protective and hygiene measures

Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use. Used working clothes should not be worn outside the work area. Street clothing should be stored separately from work clothing.

#### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible).

#### Hand protection

Pull-over gloves of rubber.

Suitable material:

CR (polychloroprenes, Chloroprene rubber). (0,5 mm)

NBR (Nitrile rubber). (0,35 mm)

FKM (fluororubber). (0,4 mm)

PVC (Polyvinyl chloride). (0,5 mm)

Butyl rubber. (0,5 mm)

Before using check leak tightness / impermeability. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

#### Skin protection

Suitable protective clothing: Lab apron.

Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

#### Respiratory protection

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.

Respiratory protection necessary at:

generation/formation of aerosols

exceeding exposure limit values

Suitable respiratory protective equipment: Combination filtering device (EN 14387)

Type

: A/ P1-3

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If the concentration is exceeded, closed-circuit breathing apparatus must be used!

#### Environmental exposure controls

Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	liquid
Colour:	not determined
Odour:	characteristic
pH-Value:	10-11 (50% in aqueous solution)

#### Changes in the physical state

Melting point:	not determined
----------------	----------------



## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 8 of 14

Initial boiling point and boiling range:	not determined
Flash point:	not determined
Sustaining combustion:	Not sustaining combustion
<b>Explosive properties</b>	
none	
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	not determined
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	
none	
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density:	not determined
Water solubility:	not determined
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Viscosity / dynamic:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Flow time:	not determined
Vapour density:	not determined

#### **9.2. Other information**

Solid content:	not determined
----------------	----------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### **10.1. Reactivity**

No information available.

#### **10.2. Chemical stability**

The mixture is chemically stable under recommended conditions of storage, use and temperature.

#### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No information available.

#### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat.

#### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

Materials to avoid: Oxidizing agents, strong. Reducing agents, strong.

#### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

##### **Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution**

No data available.

##### **Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 9 of 14

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)				
	oral	LD50 >5000 mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine				
	oral	LD50 75 mg/kg	Rat. (OECD 420)	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	ATE 300 mg/kg			
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 0,92 mg/l	Rat. (OECD 403)	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative aerosol	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %				
	oral	LD50 (350) mg/kg	Rat.	GESTIS	
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 (1,4) mg/l	Rat.	RTECS	
108-46-3	1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol				
	oral	LD50 (510=) mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	LD50 >2000 mg/kg	Rabbit	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative (1 h) aerosol	LC50 (7,8) mg/l	Rat	ECHA Dossier	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Sensitising effects

May cause an allergic skin reaction. (p-phenylenediamine; 1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol)

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 10 of 14

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of in vivo mutagenicity exist.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOAEL = 10 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

3-aminophenol (CAS No. 591-27-5):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 473 (In vitro Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Test)

Result: positive. / negative.

Method: bacterial reversion assay, the WP2 Mutoxitest

Result: negative.

Method: OECD Guideline 476 (In vitro Mammalian Cell Gene Mutation Test)

Result: negative.

Method: OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay)

Result: negative.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOEL = 100 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol (CAS No. 108-46-3):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity: Evidence for in vitro mutagenicity.

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of in vivo mutagenicity exist.

Reproductive toxicity:

Exposure time: 18 month

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 416

Result: NOAEL = 3000 mg/kg(bw)/day

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOAEL = 250mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of mutagenicity in-vitro exist.

Carcinogenicity:

Exposure time: 2 years

Species: Mouse

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 30 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

**STOT-single exposure**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**STOT-repeated exposure**

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 11 of 14

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOAEL = 16 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

3-aminophenol (CAS No. 591-27-5):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: no data

Result: NOEL = 20 mg/kg(bw)/day

Chronic dermal toxicity:

Exposure time: 24 month

Species: Rat.

Method: no data

Result: LOEL = 500 mg/kg

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol (CAS No. 108-46-3):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOAEL = 80 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

Subchronic dermal toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 100 mg/kg(bw)/day (systemic); 25 mg/kg(bw)/day (local)

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

**Aspiration hazard**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Specific effects in experiment on an animal**

No data available.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1. Toxicity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 12 of 14

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 5,1 mg/l	96 h	Danio rerio	ECHA Dossier	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 3,9 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l 0,478	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l 0,89	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss	MSDS external	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 101 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	MSDS external	
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l 0,79	3 d	Daphnia magna	MSDS external	
108-46-3	1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l 29,5	96 h	Pimephales promelas	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 >97 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 1,0 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	ECHA Dossier	
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l 0,172	21 d	Daphnia magna	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(79 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	ECHA Dossier	

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			
	OECD 301B/ ISO 9439/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-C	86%	28	ECHA Dossier
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			
108-46-3	1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol			
	OECD 301C/ ISO 9408/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-F	66,7%	10	ECHA Dossier
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential****Partition coefficient n-octanol/water**

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	>6
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine	-0.839 pH = 8,5
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	-1,38
108-46-3	1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol	0,93

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 13 of 14

#### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

#### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

##### Advice on disposal

Observe in addition any national regulations! Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled.

According to EAKV, allocation of waste identity numbers/waste descriptions must be carried out in a specific way for every industry and process.

Control report for waste code/ waste marking according to EAKV:

##### Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

##### Waste disposal number of used product

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

##### Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging

150110 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); packaging containing residues of or contaminated by hazardous substances; hazardous waste

##### Contaminated packaging

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### Land transport (ADR/RID)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted

14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted

14.3. Transport hazard class(es): Not restricted

14.4. Packing group: Not restricted

#### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted

14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted

14.3. Transport hazard class(es): Not restricted

14.4. Packing group: Not restricted

#### Marine transport (IMDG)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted

14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted

14.3. Transport hazard class(es): Not restricted

14.4. Packing group: Not restricted

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe BRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWB0002

Page 14 of 14

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** Not restricted

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** Not restricted

**14.4. Packing group:** Not restricted

**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

Not restricted

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

Not restricted

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

**EU regulatory information**

2010/75/EU (VOC): not determined

2004/42/EC (VOC): not determined

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**Additional information**

The mixture is classified as hazardous according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP].

REACH 1907/2006 Appendix XVII, No (mixture): 3

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juvenils according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water contaminating class (D): 2 - water contaminating

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

**Changes**

Rev. 1.00; Initial release: 04.08.2017

**Abbreviations and acronyms**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

IARC: INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

GefStoffV: Gefahrstoffverordnung (Ordinance on Hazardous Substances, Germany)

LOAEL: Lowest observed adverse effect level

LOAEC: Lowest observed adverse effect concentration

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level

NOAEC: No observed adverse effect level

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 1 of 14

NTP: National Toxicology Program

N/A: not applicable

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PNEC: predicted no effect concentration

PBT: Persistent bioaccumulative toxic

RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )

SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

SVHC: substance of very high concern

TRGS Technische Regeln für Gefahrstoffe

TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds

VwVwS: Verwaltungsvorschrift wassergefährdender Stoffe

WGK: Wassergefährdungsklasse

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H370	Causes damage to organs (central nervous system; blood).
H371	May cause damage to organs (respiratory system).
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Further Information**

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety*

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ



# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 2 of 14

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Cosmetics  
Restricted to professional users.

#### Uses advised against

none

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	Biosmetics GmbH	
Street:	Ziegeleiweg 40	
Place:	D Goldberg	
Telephone:	+49 [0] 451   30 800 90	Telefax: +49 [0] 451   20 351 03
Responsible Department:	Dr. Gans-Eichler Chemieberatung GmbH Raesfeldstr. 22 D-48149 Münster	e-mail: info@tge-consult.de Tel.: +49 (0)251/924520-60 www.tge-consult.de

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

#### Further Information

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

INCI: AQUA, CETEARYL ALCOHOL, GLYCERYL STEARATE SE, P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, OLEAMIDE DEA, SODIUM CETEARYL SULFATE, M-AMINOPHENOL, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, HELIANTHUS ANNUUS SEED OIL, LANOLIN, PARFUM, SODIUM SULFITE, 2,6-DIAMINOPYRIDINE, LIMONENE, BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL (LILAL), LINALOOL, CITRAL, GERANIOL

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard categories:  
Respiratory or skin sensitisation: Skin Sens. 1  
Hazardous to the aquatic environment: Aquatic Chronic 3  
Hazard Statements:  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects .

### 2.2. Label elements

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

##### Hazard components for labelling

p-phenylenediamine

**Signal word:** Warning**Pictograms:****Hazard statements**

H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 3 of 14

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

### Precautionary statements

P261 Avoid breathing vapour./Aerosol.  
 P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P333+P313 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
 P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.  
 P501 Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with official regulations.

### Additional advice on labelling

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

#### Chemical characterization

in aqueous solution

#### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]			
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine			1 - < 5 %
	203-404-7	612-028-00-6		
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H331 H311 H301 H319 H317 H400 H410			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			1 - < 5 %
	700-972-2		01-2119968565-22	
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Irrit. 2, Aquatic Chronic 2; H315 H319 H411			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %			< 1 %
	215-647-6	007-001-01-2	01-2119488876-14	
	Skin Corr. 1B, STOT SE 3, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 2; H314 H335 H400 H411			
141-86-6	2,6-Diaminopyridine			< 1 %
	205-507-2			
	Acute Tox. 3; H301			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

#### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

#### After inhalation

In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. In case of allergic symptoms,

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 4 of 14

especially in the breathing area, seek medical advice immediately.

### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. In case of troubles or persistent symptoms, consult an ophthalmologist.

### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips (dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person or a person with cramps. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam. Atomized water.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

High power water jet.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

### Additional information

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water. Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Provide adequate ventilation. Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapour/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Wear personal protection equipment (refer to section 8).

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents).  
Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal .  
Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

Safe handling: see section 7  
Personal protection equipment: see section 8  
Disposal: see section 13

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 5 of 14

### Advice on safe handling

Provide adequate ventilation.  
Wear suitable protective clothing. See section 8.

### Advice on protection against fire and explosion

Usual measures for fire prevention.

### Further information on handling

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.  
Do not breathe gas/vapour/aerosol.  
General protection and hygiene measures: refer to chapter 8

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Requirements for storage rooms and vessels

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

#### Advice on storage compatibility

Do not store together with: Explosives. Oxidizing solids. Oxidizing liquids. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances. Food and animal feedingstuff.

#### Further information on storage conditions

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.  
Protect against: Light. UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

refer to chapter 1.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
7664-41-7	Ammonia, anhydrous	25	18		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		35	25		STEL (15 min)	WEL
106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	-	0.1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	-		STEL (15 min)	WEL

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 6 of 14

**DNEL/DMEL values**

CAS No	Substance		
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	73,44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	4,16 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,0312 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	21,73 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	2,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,01873 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,25 mg/kg bw/day
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %		
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	14 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	36 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	2,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	7,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day

**PNEC values**

CAS No	Substance	
Environmental compartment	Value	
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	
Freshwater	0,007 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,032 mg/l	
Marine water	0,0007 mg/l	
Freshwater sediment	0,2663 mg/kg	
Marine sediment	0,02663 mg/kg	
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	830 mg/l	
Soil	0,1262 mg/kg	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	
Freshwater	0,0011 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,0068 mg/l	
Marine water	0,0011 mg/l	

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 7 of 14

#### 8.2. Exposure controls



##### Appropriate engineering controls

If handled uncovered, arrangements with local exhaust ventilation should be used if possible.

##### Protective and hygiene measures

Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use. Used working clothes should not be worn outside the work area. Street clothing should be stored separately from work clothing.

##### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible).

##### Hand protection

Pull-over gloves of rubber.

Suitable material:

CR (polychloroprenes, Chloroprene rubber). (0,5 mm)

NBR (Nitrile rubber). (0,35 mm)

FKM (fluororubber). (0,4 mm)

PVC (Polyvinyl chloride). (0,5 mm)

Butyl rubber. (0,5 mm)

Before using check leak tightness / impermeability. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

##### Skin protection

Suitable protective clothing: Lab apron.

Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

##### Respiratory protection

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.

Respiratory protection necessary at:

generation/formation of aerosols

exceeding exposure limit values

Suitable respiratory protective equipment: Combination filtering device (EN 14387) Type

:A/P1-3

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If the concentration is exceeded, closed-circuit breathing apparatus must be used!

##### Environmental exposure controls

Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	liquid
Colour:	not determined
Odour:	characteristic

pH-Value: Test method  
not determined

#### Changes in the physical state

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 8 of 14

Melting point:	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	not determined
Flash point:	not determined

**Explosive properties**

none

Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	not determined

**Oxidizing properties**

none

Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density:	not determined
Water solubility:	not determined

**Solubility in other solvents**

not determined

Viscosity / dynamic:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Flow time:	not determined
Vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

Solid content:	not determined
----------------	----------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**10.1. Reactivity**

No information available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

The mixture is chemically stable under recommended conditions of storage, use and temperature.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No information available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat.

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

Materials to avoid: Oxidizing agents, strong. Reducing agents, strong.

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects****Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution**

No data available.

**Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 9 of 14

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine				
	oral	LD50 75 mg/kg	Rat. (OECD 420)	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	ATE 300 mg/kg			
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 0,92 mg/l	Rat. (OECD 403)	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative aerosol	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)				
	oral	LD50 >5000 mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %				
	oral	LD50 (350) mg/kg	Rat.	GESTIS	
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 (1,4) mg/l	Rat.	RTECS	
141-86-6	2,6-Diaminopyridine				
	oral	LD50 100 mg/kg	Rat.	RTECS	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Sensitising effects

May cause an allergic skin reaction. (p-phenylenediamine)

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 10 of 14

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of in vivo mutagenicity exist.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOAEL = 10 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

3-aminophenol (CAS No. 591-27-5):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 473 (In vitro Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Test)

Result: positive. / negative.

Method: bacterial reversion assay, the WP2 Mutoxitest

Result: negative.

Method: OECD Guideline 476 (In vitro Mammalian Cell Gene Mutation Test)

Result: negative.

Method: OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay)

Result: negative.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOEL = 100 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of mutagenicity in-vitro exist.

Carcinogenicity:

Exposure time: 2 years

Species: Mouse

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 30 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

**STOT-single exposure**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**STOT-repeated exposure**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 11 of 14

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOAEL = 16 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

3-aminophenol (CAS No. 591-27-5):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: no data

Result: NOEL = 20 mg/kg(bw)/day

Chronic dermal toxicity:

Exposure time: 24 month

Species: Rat.

Method: no data

Result: LOEL = 500 mg/kg

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

Subchronic dermal toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 100 mg/kg(bw)/day (systemic); 25 mg/kg(bw)/day (local)

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

**Aspiration hazard**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Specific effects in experiment on an animal**

No data available.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1. Toxicity**

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 3,9 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l 0,478	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier	
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 5,1 mg/l	96 h	Danio rerio	ECHA Dossier	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l 0,89	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss	MSDS external	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 101 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	MSDS external	
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l 0,79	3 d	Daphnia magna	MSDS external	

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 12 of 14

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			
	OECD 301B/ ISO 9439/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-C	86%	28	ECHA Dossier
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine	-0.839 pH = 8,5
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	>6
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	-1,38
141-86-6	2,6-Diaminopyridine	0,25

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Advice on disposal

Observe in addition any national regulations! Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled.

According to EAKV, allocation of waste identity numbers/waste descriptions must be carried out in a specific way for every industry and process.

Control report for waste code/ waste marking according to EAKV:

#### Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of used product

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging

150110 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); packaging containing residues of or contaminated by hazardous substances; hazardous waste

#### Contaminated packaging

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 13 of 14

#### SECTION 14: Transport information

##### Land transport (ADR/RID)

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	Not restricted

##### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	Not restricted

##### Marine transport (IMDG)

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	Not restricted

##### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	Not restricted

##### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no

##### 14.6. Special precautions for user

Not restricted

##### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not restricted

#### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

##### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

###### EU regulatory information

2010/75/EU (VOC):	not determined
2004/42/EC (VOC):	not determined
Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III):	Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

###### Additional information

The mixture is classified as hazardous according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP].  
REACH 1907/2006 Appendix XVII, No (mixture): 3

###### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juvenils according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).  
Water contaminating class (D): 2 - water contaminating

##### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe TIEFSCHWARZ

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 14 of 14

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### Changes

Rev. 1.00; Initial release: 04.08.2017

#### Abbreviations and acronyms

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

IARC: INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

GefStoffV: Gefahrstoffverordnung (Ordinance on Hazardous Substances, Germany)

LOAEL: Lowest observed adverse effect level

LOAEC: Lowest observed adverse effect concentration

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level

NOAEC: No observed adverse effect level

NTP: National Toxicology Program

N/A: not applicable

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PNEC: predicted no effect concentration

PBT: Persistent bioaccumulative toxic

RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )

SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

SVHC: substance of very high concern

TRGS Technische Regeln für Gefahrstoffe

TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds

VwVwS: Verwaltungsvorschrift wassergefährdender Stoffe

WGK: Wassergefährdungsklasse

#### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### Further Information

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 1 of 14

named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety*

### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### 1.1. Product identifier

INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

#### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

##### Use of the substance/mixture

Cosmetics  
Restricted to professional users.

##### Uses advised against

none

#### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	Biosmetics GmbH	
Street:	Ziegeleiweg 40	
Place:	D Goldberg	
Telephone:	+49 [0] 451   30 800 90	Telefax: +49 [0] 451   20 351 03
Responsible Department:	Dr. Gans-Eichler Chemieberatung GmbH Raesfeldstr. 22 D-48149 Münster	e-mail: info@tge-consult.de Tel.: +49 (0)251/924520-60 www.tge-consult.de

#### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

#### Further Information

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

INCI: AQUA, CETEARYL ALCOHOL, GLYCERYL STEARATE SE, OLEAMIDE DEA, P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, SODIUM CETEARYL SULFATE, HELIANTHUS ANUUS SEED OIL, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, LANOLIN, P-AMINOPHENOL, SODIUM SULFITE, RESORCINOL, 2,6-DIAMINOPYRIDINE, PARFUM, LIMONENE, BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL (LILAL), LINALOOL, CITRAL, GERANIOL

### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

#### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

##### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard categories:  
Hazardous to the aquatic environment: Aquatic Chronic 3  
Hazard Statements:  
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects .

#### 2.2. Label elements

##### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 ~~Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with official regulations.~~

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 2 of 14

**Special labelling of certain mixtures**

EUH208 Contains p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

**Additional advice on labelling**

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 3 of 14

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.2. Mixtures

**Chemical characterization**  
in aqueous solution

#### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			1 - < 5 %
	700-972-2		01-2119968565-22	
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Irrit. 2, Aquatic Chronic 2; H315 H319 H411			
123-30-8	4-aminophenol			< 1 %
	204-616-2	612-128-00-X		
	Muta. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Acute Tox. 4, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H341 H332 H302 H400 H410			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %			< 1 %
	215-647-6	007-001-01-2	01-2119488876-14	
	Skin Corr. 1B, STOT SE 3, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 2; H314 H335 H400 H411			
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine			< 1 %
	203-404-7	612-028-00-6		
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H331 H311 H301 H319 H317 H400 H410			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

#### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

##### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

##### After inhalation

In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. In case of allergic symptoms, especially in the breathing area, seek medical advice immediately.

##### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. In case of skin irritation, seek medical treatment.

##### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. In case of troubles or persistent symptoms, consult an ophthalmologist.

##### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips (dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person or a person with cramps. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.



# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 4 of 14

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam. Atomized water.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

High power water jet.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

#### Additional information

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.  
Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Wear personal protection equipment (refer to section 8).

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents).

Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal .

Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

#### Advice on safe handling

Provide adequate ventilation.

Wear suitable protective clothing. See section 8.

#### Advice on protection against fire and explosion

Usual measures for fire prevention.

#### Further information on handling

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

General protection and hygiene measures: refer to chapter 8

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Requirements for storage rooms and vessels

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 5 of 14

#### Advice on storage compatibility

Do not store together with: Explosives. Oxidizing solids. Oxidizing liquids. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances. Food and animal feedingstuff.

#### Further information on storage conditions

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.  
Protect against: Light. UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.

#### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

refer to chapter 1.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

##### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
7664-41-7	Ammonia, anhydrous	25	18		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		35	25		STEL (15 min)	WEL
106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	-	0.1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	-		STEL (15 min)	WEL

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 6 of 14

#### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance		
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	73,44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	4,16 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,0312 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	21,73 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	2,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,01873 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,25 mg/kg bw/day
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %		
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	14 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	36 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	2,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	7,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day

#### PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	
Environmental compartment	Value	
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	
Freshwater	0,007 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,032 mg/l	
Marine water	0,0007 mg/l	
Freshwater sediment	0,2663 mg/kg	
Marine sediment	0,02663 mg/kg	
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	830 mg/l	
Soil	0,1262 mg/kg	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	
Freshwater	0,0011 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,0068 mg/l	
Marine water	0,0011 mg/l	

#### 8.2. Exposure controls

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 7 of 14



#### Appropriate engineering controls

If handled uncovered, arrangements with local exhaust ventilation should be used if possible.

#### Protective and hygiene measures

Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work.

#### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible).

#### Hand protection

Pull-over gloves of rubber.

Suitable material:

CR (polychloroprenes, Chloroprene rubber). (0,5 mm)

NBR (Nitrile rubber). (0,35 mm)

FKM (fluororubber). (0,4 mm)

PVC (Polyvinyl chloride). (0,5 mm)

Butyl rubber. (0,5 mm)

Before using check leak tightness / impermeability. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

#### Skin protection

Suitable protective clothing: Lab apron.

Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

#### Respiratory protection

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.

Respiratory protection necessary at:

generation/formation of aerosols

exceeding exposure limit values

Suitable respiratory protective equipment: Combination filtering device (EN 14387)

Type

: A/ P1-3

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If the concentration is exceeded, closed-circuit breathing apparatus must be used!

#### Environmental exposure controls

Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	liquid
Colour:	not determined
Odour:	characteristic
pH-Value:	not determined

#### Changes in the physical state

Melting point:	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	not determined

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 8 of 14

Flash point: not determined

Sustaining combustion: Not sustaining combustion

**Explosive properties**

none

Lower explosion limits: not determined

Upper explosion limits: not determined

Ignition temperature: not determined

Decomposition temperature: not determined

**Oxidizing properties**

none

Vapour pressure: not determined

Density: not determined

Water solubility: not determined

**Solubility in other solvents**

not determined

Viscosity / dynamic: not determined

Viscosity / kinematic: not determined

Flow time: not determined

Vapour density: not determined

**9.2. Other information**

Solid content: not determined

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**10.1. Reactivity**

No information available.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

The mixture is chemically stable under recommended conditions of storage, use and temperature.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No information available.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat.

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

Materials to avoid: Oxidizing agents, strong. Reducing agents, strong.

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**11.1. Information on toxicological effects****Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution**

No data available.

**Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 9 of 14

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	>5000	Rat	ECHA Dossier
123-30-8	4-aminophenol				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	671	Rat	ECHA Dossier
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	>2000	Rabbit	ECHA Dossier
	inhalative vapour	ATE	11 mg/l		
	inhalative (4 h) aerosol	LC50 mg/l	>3,42	Rat	ECHA Dossier
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	(350)	Rat.	GESTIS
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50	(1,4) mg/l	Rat.	RTECS
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine				
	oral	LD50	75 mg/kg	Rat. (OECD 420)	ECHA Dossier
	dermal	ATE mg/kg	300		
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50	0,92 mg/l	Rat. (OECD 403)	ECHA Dossier
	inhalative aerosol	ATE	0,5 mg/l		

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Sensitising effects

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 10 of 14

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of in vivo mutagenicity exist.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOAEL = 10 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

4-aminophenol (CAS No. 123-30-8):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 473 (In vitro Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Test)

Result: positive.

Method: OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay)

Result: negative.

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 486 (Unscheduled DNA Synthesis (UDS) Test with Mammalian Liver Cells in vivo)

Result: negative.

Method: OECD Guideline 474 (Mammalian Erythrocyte Micronucleus Test)

Result: positive.

Carcinogenicity:

Exposure time: 102 weeks

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 451

Result: NOEC = 30 mg/kg(bw)/day

Reproductive toxicity:

Exposure time: 60d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 421

Result: NOAEL = 100mg/kg(bw)/day

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 60d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 421

Result: NOAEL = 100mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of mutagenicity in-vitro exist.

Carcinogenicity:

Exposure time: 2 years

Species: Mouse

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 30 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

**STOT-single exposure**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**STOT-repeated exposure**

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 11 of 14

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOAEL = 16 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

4-aminophenol (CAS No. 123-30-8):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOEL = 10 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

Subchronic dermal toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 100 mg/kg(bw)/day (systemic); 25 mg/kg(bw)/day (local)

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

**Aspiration hazard**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Specific effects in experiment on an animal**

No data available.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1. Toxicity**



## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 12 of 14

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 5,1 mg/l	96 h	Danio rerio	ECHA Dossier	
123-30-8	4-aminophenol					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 0,82 mg/l	96 h	Oryzias latipes (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 >0,253 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 0,182 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier	
	Fish toxicity	NOEC 0,55 mg/l	41 d	Oryzias latipes (OECD 210)	ECHA Dossier	
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC 0,206 mg/l	21 d	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(29,9 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge (OECD 209)	ECHA Dossier	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 0,89 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss	MSDS external	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 101 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	MSDS external	
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC 0,79 mg/l	3 d	Daphnia magna	MSDS external	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 3,9 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 0,478 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier	

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			
	OECD 301B/ ISO 9439/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-C	86%	28	ECHA Dossier
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			
123-30-8	4-aminophenol			
	OECD 301C/ ISO 9408/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-F	6%	28	ECHA Dossier
	Not readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria)			

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential****Partition coefficient n-octanol/water**

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	>6
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	-0,09
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	-1,38
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine	-0.839 pH = 8,5

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 13 of 14

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	10-46	Cyprinus carpio	ECHA Dossier

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

#### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

#### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

#### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Advice on disposal

Observe in addition any national regulations! Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled.

According to EAKV, allocation of waste identity numbers/waste descriptions must be carried out in a specific way for every industry and process.

Control report for waste code/ waste marking according to EAKV:

#### Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of used product

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging

150110 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); packaging containing residues of or contaminated by hazardous substances; hazardous waste

#### Contaminated packaging

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted

14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted

14.3. Transport hazard class(es): Not restricted

14.4. Packing group: Not restricted

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted

14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted

14.3. Transport hazard class(es): Not restricted

14.4. Packing group: Not restricted

### Marine transport (IMDG)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe GRAFIT

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWG0001

Page 14 of 14

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	Not restricted

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	Not restricted

#### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no

#### 14.6. Special precautions for user

Not restricted

#### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not restricted

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### EU regulatory information

2010/75/EU (VOC):	not determined
2004/42/EC (VOC):	not determined
Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III):	Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

##### Additional information

The mixture is classified as hazardous according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP].  
REACH 1907/2006 Appendix XVII, No (mixture): 3

##### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions:	Observe restrictions to employment for juvenils according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).
Water contaminating class (D):	2 - water contaminating

#### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### Changes

Rev. 1.00; Initial release: 04.08.2017

#### Abbreviations and acronyms

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service  
DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
IARC: INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)  
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0002

Page 1 of 11

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 GefStoffV: Gefahrstoffverordnung (Ordinance on Hazardous Substances, Germany)  
 LOAEL: Lowest observed adverse effect level  
 LOAEC: Lowest observed adverse effect concentration  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level  
 NOAEC: No observed adverse effect level  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 N/A: not applicable  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PNEC: predicted no effect concentration  
 PBT: Persistent bioaccumulative toxic  
 RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 SVHC: substance of very high concern  
 TRGS Technische Regeln für Gefahrstoffe  
 TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 VwVwS: Verwaltungsvorschrift wassergefährdender Stoffe  
 WGK: Wassergefährdungsklasse

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH208	Contains p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

**Further Information**

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety*

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0002

Page 2 of 11

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Cosmetics  
Restricted to professional users.

#### Uses advised against

none

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	Biosmetics GmbH	
Street:	Ziegeleiweg 40	
Place:	D Goldberg	
Telephone:	+49 [0] 451   30 800 90	Telefax: +49 [0] 451   20 351 03
Responsible Department:	Dr. Gans-Eichler Chemieberatung GmbH Raesfeldstr. 22 D-48149 Münster	e-mail: info@tge-consult.de Tel.: +49 (0)251/924520-60 www.tge-consult.de

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

#### Further Information

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

INCI:

AQUA, CETEARYL ALCOHOL, GLYCERYL STEARATE SE, OLEAMIDE DEA, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, SODIUM CETEARYL SULFATE, HELIANTHUS ANUUS SEED OIL, SODIUM SULFITE, LANOLIN, P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, PARFUM, P-AMINOPHENOL, RESORCINOL, 2,6-DIAMINOPYRIDINE, LIMONENE, BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL (LILAL), LINALOOL, CITRAL, GERANIOL

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard categories:

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eye Irrit. 2

Hazardous to the aquatic environment: Aquatic Chronic 3

Hazard Statements:

Causes serious eye irritation.

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects .

### 2.2. Label elements

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Signal word: Warning

Pictograms:



#### Hazard statements

H319

Causes serious eye irritation.

H412

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0002

Page 3 of 11

### Precautionary statements

- P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
 P501 Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with official regulations.

### Special labelling of certain mixtures

- EUH208 Contains p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

### Additional advice on labelling

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.

### 2.3. Other hazards

No information available.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

#### Chemical characterization

aqueous solution

#### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]			
67762-27-0	Alcohols, C16-18			5 - < 10 %
	267-008-6			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Irrit. 2; H315 H319			
68603-38-3	Diethanolamine Oleic Acid Amide			1 - < 5 %
	271-653-9		01-2119951823-33	
	Eye Dam. 1; H318			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %			< 1 %
	215-647-6	007-001-01-2		
	Skin Corr. 1B, Aquatic Acute 1; H314 H400			
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine			< 1 %
	203-404-7	612-028-00-6		
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H331 H311 H301 H319 H317 H400 H410			
123-30-8	4-aminophenol			< 1 %
	204-616-2	612-128-00-X		
	Muta. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Acute Tox. 4, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H341 H332 H302 H400 H410			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

#### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0002

Page 4 of 11

### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

### After inhalation

In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. In case of allergic symptoms, especially in the breathing area, seek medical advice immediately.

### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. In case of skin irritation, seek medical treatment.

### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. In case of troubles or persistent symptoms, consult an ophthalmologist.

### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips (dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person or a person with cramps. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam. Atomized water.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

High power water jet.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

### Additional information

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water. Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Provide adequate ventilation. See protective measures under point 7 and 8.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents). Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal. Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See protective measures under point 7 and 8.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0002

Page 5 of 11

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

#### Advice on safe handling

Wear suitable protective clothing. See section 8.

#### Advice on protection against fire and explosion

The product is not: Combustible. Usual measures for fire prevention.

#### Further information on handling

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Requirements for storage rooms and vessels

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

#### Advice on storage compatibility

Do not store together with: Explosives. Oxidizing solids. Oxidizing liquids. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances. Food and animal feedingstuff.

#### Further information on storage conditions

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.

Protect against: Light. UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No information available.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
7664-41-7	Ammonia, anhydrous	25	18		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		35	25		STEL (15 min)	WEL
106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	-	0.1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	-		STEL (15 min)	WEL

### 8.2. Exposure controls



#### Appropriate engineering controls

If handled uncovered, arrangements with local exhaust ventilation should be used if possible.

#### Protective and hygiene measures

Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use. Used working clothes should not be worn outside the work area. Street clothing should be stored separately from work clothing.

#### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible).

#### Hand protection

Pull-over gloves of rubber.

Suitable material:

CR (polychloroprenes, Chloroprene rubber). (0,5 mm)

NBR (Nitrile rubber). (0,35 mm)



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0002

Page 6 of 11

FKM (fluororubber). (0,4 mm)

PVC (Polyvinyl chloride). (0,5 mm)

Butyl rubber. (0,5 mm)

Before using check leak tightness / impermeability. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

**Skin protection**

Suitable protective clothing: Lab apron.

Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

**Respiratory protection**

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.

Respiratory protection necessary at:

generation/formation of aerosols

exceeding exposure limit values

Suitable respiratory protective equipment: @0802.B008094

Type

: A/ P1-3

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If the concentration is exceeded, closed-circuit breathing apparatus must be used!

**Environmental exposure controls**

Avoid release to the environment.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	liquid
Colour:	not determined
Odour:	characteristic
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	not determined
Flash point:	not determined
<b>Explosive properties</b>	
none	
Lower explosion limits:	
Upper explosion limits:	
Ignition temperature:	not determined
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	
none	
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density:	not determined
Water solubility:	not determined
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Viscosity / dynamic:	not determined
Solvent content:	No information available.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0002

Page 7 of 11

### 9.2. Other information

No information available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No information available.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal storage and handling conditions.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No information available.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid: Reducing agent. Oxidizing agents. Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### **Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution**

No data available.

#### **Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0002

Page 8 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Exposure route	Dose		Species	Source	Method
67762-27-0	Alcohols, C16-18					
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	10000	Rat	IUCLID	
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	8000	Rabbit	IUCLID	
68603-38-3	Diethanolamine Oleic Acid Amide					
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	>5000		MSDS extern	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %					
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	(350)	Rat.	GESTIS	
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50	(1,4) mg/l	Rat.	RTECS	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine					
	oral	LD50	75 mg/kg	Rat. (OECD 420)	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	ATE mg/kg	300			
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50	0,92 mg/l	Rat. (OECD 403)	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative aerosol	ATE	0,5 mg/l			
123-30-8	4-aminophenol					
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	671	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	>2000	Rabbit	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative vapour	ATE	11 mg/l			
	inhalative (4 h) aerosol	LC50 mg/l	>3,42	Rat	ECHA Dossier	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin corrosion/irritation: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Sensitising effects

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine:

Subchronic oral toxicity NOEL = 16 mg/kg (Rat.)

4-aminophenol:

Subchronic oral toxicity NOEL = 10 mg/kg (Rat.)

Lit.: ECHA dossier

#### STOT-repeated exposure

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0002

Page 9 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine:

Ames test negative.

OECD Guideline 474 (Mammalian Erythrocyte Micronucleus Test) = negative.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity NOAEL = 10 mg/kg (Rat.)

4-aminophenol:

No experimental indications of mutagenicity in-vivo exist.

No indications of human carcinogenicity exist.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity NOAEL = 100 mg/kg (Rat.)

Diethanolamine Oleic Acid Amide:

No experimental indications of mutagenicity in-vitro exist.

Lit.: ECHA dossier

#### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Specific effects in experiment on an animal

No data available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
68603-38-3	Diethanolamine Oleic Acid Amide					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l	>1 <=10	96 h		MSDS extern
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50	3,9 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,478	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier
123-30-8	4-aminophenol					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l	0,82	96 h	Oryzias latipes (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	>0,253	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,182	48 h	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,55	41 d	Oryzias latipes (OECD 210)	ECHA Dossier
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,206	21 d	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(29,9 mg/l)		3 h	Activated sludge (OECD 209)	ECHA Dossier

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

No information available.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0002

Page 10 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
123-30-8	4-aminophenol			
	OECD 301C/ ISO 9408/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-F	6%	28	ECHA Dossier
	Not readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria)			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
67762-27-0	Alcohols, C16-18	7,7
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	-1,38
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine	-0.839 pH = 8,5
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	-0,09

#### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	10-46	Cyprinus carpio	ECHA Dossier

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

The components in this formulation do not meet the criteria for classification as PBT or vPvB.

#### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Advice on disposal

Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation. Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal. Non-contaminated packages may be recycled.

#### Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products

160305 WASTES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE LIST; off-specification batches and unused products; organic wastes containing hazardous substances; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of used product

160305 WASTES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE LIST; off-specification batches and unused products; organic wastes containing hazardous substances; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging

150110 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); packaging containing residues of or contaminated by hazardous substances; hazardous waste

#### Contaminated packaging

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted

14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBLOND

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0002

Page 11 of 11

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** Not restricted

**14.4. Packing group:** Not restricted

#### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

**14.1. UN number:** Not restricted

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** Not restricted

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** Not restricted

**14.4. Packing group:** Not restricted

#### Marine transport (IMDG)

**14.1. UN number:** Not restricted

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** Not restricted

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** Not restricted

**14.4. Packing group:** Not restricted

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

**14.1. UN number:** Not restricted

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** Not restricted

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** Not restricted

**14.4. Packing group:** Not restricted

#### **14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no

#### **14.6. Special precautions for user**

refer to chapter 6-8

#### **14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not relevant

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### **15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

##### **EU regulatory information**

2004/42/EC (VOC): No information available.

##### **Additional information**

The preparation is dangerous in the sense of Directive 1999/45/EC.

This preparation is hazardous in the sense of regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [GHS].

Not subject to regulation 96/82/EC.

##### **National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juvenils according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water contaminating class (D): 2 - water contaminating

#### **15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### **Changes**

Rev. 1.0 Initial release: 04.08.2017

#### **Abbreviations and acronyms**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route ( European Agreement concerning the

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 1 of 16

RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations

Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level

NOAEC: No observed adverse effect concentration

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH208	Contains p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

**Further Information**

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety*

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Use of the substance/mixture**

Cosmetics

Restricted to professional users.

**Uses advised against**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 2 of 16

none

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	Biosmetics GmbH	
Street:	Ziegeleiweg 40	
Place:	D Goldberg	
Telephone:	+49 [0] 451   30 800 90	Telefax: +49 [0] 451   20 351 03
Responsible Department:	Dr. Gans-Eichler Chemieberatung GmbH Raesfeldstr. 22 D-48149 Münster	e-mail: info@tge-consult.de Tel.: +49 (0)251/924520-60 www.tge-consult.de

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

### Further Information

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

INCI: AQUA, CETEARYL ALCOHOL, GLYCERYL STEARATE SE, OLEAMIDE DEA, SODIUM CETEARYL SULFATE, P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, RESORCINOL, HELIANTHUS ANUUS SEED OIL, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, LANOLIN, P-AMINOPHENOL, M-AMINOPHENOL, SODIUM SULFITE, PARFUM, LIMONENE, BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL (LILAL), LINALOOL, CITRAL, GERANIOL

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard categories:

Hazardous to the aquatic environment: Aquatic Chronic 3

Hazard Statements:

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects .

### 2.2. Label elements

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P501 Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with official regulations.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains p-phenylenediamine, 1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol. May produce an allergic reaction.

##### Additional advice on labelling

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.



# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 3 of 16

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Chemical characterization**  
in aqueous solution

#### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name	Quantity
	EC No	
	Index No	
	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]	
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	1 - < 5 %
	700-972-2	
	01-2119968565-22	
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Irrit. 2, Aquatic Chronic 2; H315 H319 H411	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine	< 1 %
	203-404-7	
	612-028-00-6	
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H331 H311 H301 H319 H317 H400 H410	
108-46-3	1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol	< 1 %
	203-585-2	
	604-010-00-1	
	Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, STOT SE 1, STOT SE 2, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1); H302 H315 H318 H317 H370 H371 H400	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	< 1 %
	215-647-6	
	007-001-01-2	
	01-2119488876-14	
	Skin Corr. 1B, STOT SE 3, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 2; H314 H335 H400 H411	
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	< 1 %
	204-616-2	
	612-128-00-X	
	Muta. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Acute Tox. 4, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H341 H332 H302 H400 H410	

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

#### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

#### After inhalation

In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. In case of allergic symptoms, especially in the breathing area, seek medical advice immediately.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. In case of skin irritation, seek medical treatment.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 4 of 16

### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. In case of troubles or persistent symptoms, consult an ophthalmologist.

### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips (dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person or a person with cramps. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam. Atomized water.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

High power water jet.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

### Additional information

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water. Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Wear personal protection equipment (refer to section 8).

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents). Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal. Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

Safe handling: see section 7  
Personal protection equipment: see section 8  
Disposal: see section 13

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

#### Advice on safe handling

Provide adequate ventilation.  
Wear suitable protective clothing. See section 8.

#### Advice on protection against fire and explosion

Usual measures for fire prevention.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 5 of 16

#### Further information on handling

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

General protection and hygiene measures: refer to chapter 8

#### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

##### Requirements for storage rooms and vessels

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

##### Advice on storage compatibility

Do not store together with: Explosives. Oxidizing solids. Oxidizing liquids. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances. Food and animal feedingstuff.

##### Further information on storage conditions

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.

Protect against: Light. UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.

#### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

refer to chapter 1.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

##### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
7664-41-7	Ammonia, anhydrous	25	18		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		35	25		STEL (15 min)	WEL
108-46-3	Resorcinol	10	46		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		20	92		STEL (15 min)	WEL
106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	-	0.1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	-		STEL (15 min)	WEL

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 6 of 16

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance		
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	73,44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	4,16 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,0312 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	21,73 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	2,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,01873 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,25 mg/kg bw/day
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %		
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	14 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	36 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	2,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	7,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day

### PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	
Environmental compartment	Value	
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	
Freshwater	0,007 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,032 mg/l	
Marine water	0,0007 mg/l	
Freshwater sediment	0,2663 mg/kg	
Marine sediment	0,02663 mg/kg	
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	830 mg/l	
Soil	0,1262 mg/kg	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	
Freshwater	0,0011 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,0068 mg/l	
Marine water	0,0011 mg/l	

### 8.2. Exposure controls

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 7 of 16



#### Appropriate engineering controls

If handled uncovered, arrangements with local exhaust ventilation should be used if possible.

#### Protective and hygiene measures

Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use. Used working clothes should not be worn outside the work area. Street clothing should be stored separately from work clothing.

#### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible).

#### Hand protection

Pull-over gloves of rubber.

Suitable material:

CR (polychloroprenes, Chloroprene rubber). (0,5 mm)

NBR (Nitrile rubber). (0,35 mm)

FKM (fluororubber). (0,4 mm)

PVC (Polyvinyl chloride). (0,5 mm)

Butyl rubber. (0,5 mm)

Before using check leak tightness / impermeability. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

#### Skin protection

Suitable protective clothing: Lab apron.

Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

#### Respiratory protection

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.

Respiratory protection necessary at:

generation/formation of aerosols

exceeding exposure limit values

Suitable respiratory protective equipment: Combination filtering device (EN 14387)

Type

: A/ P1-3

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If the concentration is exceeded, closed-circuit breathing apparatus must be used!

#### Environmental exposure controls

Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	liquid
Colour:	not determined
Odour:	characteristic
pH-Value:	10-11 (50% in aqueous solution)

#### Changes in the physical state

Melting point:	not determined
----------------	----------------

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 8 of 16

Initial boiling point and boiling range:	not determined
Flash point:	not determined
Sustaining combustion:	Not sustaining combustion
<b>Explosive properties</b>	
none	
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	not determined
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	
none	
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density:	not determined
Water solubility:	not determined
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Viscosity / dynamic:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Flow time:	not determined
Vapour density:	not determined

### **9.2. Other information**

Solid content:	not determined
----------------	----------------

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### **10.1. Reactivity**

No information available.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

The mixture is chemically stable under recommended conditions of storage, use and temperature.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No information available.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

Materials to avoid: Oxidizing agents, strong. Reducing agents, strong.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution**

No data available.

#### **Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 9 of 16

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)				
	oral	LD50 >5000 mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine				
	oral	LD50 75 mg/kg	Rat. (OECD 420)	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	ATE 300 mg/kg			
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 0,92 mg/l	Rat. (OECD 403)	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative aerosol	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
108-46-3	1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol				
	oral	LD50 (510=) mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	LD50 >2000 mg/kg	Rabbit	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative (1 h) aerosol	LC50 (7,8) mg/l	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %				
	oral	LD50 (350) mg/kg	Rat.	GESTIS	
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 (1,4) mg/l	Rat.	RTECS	
123-30-8	4-aminophenol				
	oral	LD50 671 mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	LD50 >2000 mg/kg	Rabbit	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative vapour	ATE 11 mg/l			
	inhalative (4 h) aerosol	LC50 >3,42 mg/l	Rat	ECHA Dossier	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Sensitising effects

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 10 of 16

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of in vivo mutagenicity exist.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOAEL = 10 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

4-aminophenol (CAS No. 123-30-8):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 473 (In vitro Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Test)

Result: positive.

Method: OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay)

Result: negative.

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 486 (Unscheduled DNA Synthesis (UDS) Test with Mammalian Liver Cells in vivo)

Result: negative.

Method: OECD Guideline 474 (Mammalian Erythrocyte Micronucleus Test)

Result: positive.

Carcinogenicity:

Exposure time: 102 weeks

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 451

Result: NOEC = 30 mg/kg(bw)/day

Reproductive toxicity:

Exposure time: 60d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 421

Result: NOAEL = 100mg/kg(bw)/day

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 60d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 421

Result: NOAEL = 100mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

3-aminophenol (CAS No.591-27-5):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 473 (In vitro Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Test)

Result: positive. / negative.

Method: bacterial reversion assay, the WP2 Mutoxitest

Result: negative.

Method: OECD Guideline 476 (In vitro Mammalian Cell Gene Mutation Test)

Result: negative.

Method: OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay)

Result: negative.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOEL = 100 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol (CAS No. 108-46-3):



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 11 of 16

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity: Evidence for in vitro mutagenicity.

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of in vivo mutagenicity exist.

Reproductive toxicity:

Exposure time: 18 month

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 416

Result: NOAEL = 3000 mg/kg(bw)/day

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOAEL = 250mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of mutagenicity in-vitro exist.

Carcinogenicity:

Exposure time: 2 years

Species: Mouse

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 30 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

**STOT-single exposure**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**STOT-repeated exposure**

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 12 of 16

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOAEL = 16 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

4-aminophenol (CAS No. 123-30-8):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOEL = 10 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

3-aminophenol (CAS No. 591-27-5):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: no data

Result: NOEL = 20 mg/kg(bw)/day

Chronic dermal toxicity:

Exposure time: 24 month

Species: Rat.

Method: no data

Result: LOEL = 500 mg/kg

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol (CAS No. 108-46-3):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOAEL = 80 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

Subchronic dermal toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 100 mg/kg(bw)/day (systemic); 25 mg/kg(bw)/day (local)

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

**Aspiration hazard**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Specific effects in experiment on an animal**

No data available.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1. Toxicity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 13 of 16

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 5,1 mg/l	96 h	Danio rerio	ECHA Dossier	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 3,9 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l 0,478	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier	
108-46-3	1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l 29,5	96 h	Pimephales promelas	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 >97 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 1,0 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	ECHA Dossier	
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l 0,172	21 d	Daphnia magna	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(79 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	ECHA Dossier	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l 0,89	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss	MSDS external	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 101 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	MSDS external	
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l 0,79	3 d	Daphnia magna	MSDS external	
123-30-8	4-aminophenol					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l 0,82	96 h	Oryzias latipes (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l >0,253	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l 0,182	48 h	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier	
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l 0,55	41 d	Oryzias latipes (OECD 210)	ECHA Dossier	
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l 0,206	21 d	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(29,9 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge (OECD 209)	ECHA Dossier	

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 14 of 16

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			
	OECD 301B/ ISO 9439/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-C	86%	28	ECHA Dossier
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			
108-46-3	1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol			
	OECD 301C/ ISO 9408/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-F	66,7%	10	ECHA Dossier
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			
123-30-8	4-aminophenol			
	OECD 301C/ ISO 9408/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-F	6%	28	ECHA Dossier
	Not readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria)			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	>6
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine	-0.839 pH = 8,5
108-46-3	1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol	0,93
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	-1,38
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	-0,09

#### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	10-46	Cyprinus carpio	ECHA Dossier

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Advice on disposal

Observe in addition any national regulations! Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled.

According to EAKV, allocation of waste identity numbers/waste descriptions must be carried out in a specific way for every industry and process.

Control report for waste code/ waste marking according to EAKV:

#### Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of used product

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 15 of 16

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging

150110 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); packaging containing residues of or contaminated by hazardous substances; hazardous waste

#### Contaminated packaging

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### Land transport (ADR/RID)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted  
14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted  
14.3. Transport hazard class(es): Not restricted  
14.4. Packing group: Not restricted

#### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted  
14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted  
14.3. Transport hazard class(es): Not restricted  
14.4. Packing group: Not restricted

#### Marine transport (IMDG)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted  
14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted  
14.3. Transport hazard class(es): Not restricted  
14.4. Packing group: Not restricted

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted  
14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted  
14.3. Transport hazard class(es): Not restricted  
14.4. Packing group: Not restricted

#### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no

#### 14.6. Special precautions for user

Not restricted

#### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not restricted

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### EU regulatory information

2010/75/EU (VOC): not determined  
 2004/42/EC (VOC): not determined  
 Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe MITTELBRAUN**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code: AWM0001

Page 16 of 16

**Additional information**

The mixture is classified as hazardous according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP].  
REACH 1907/2006 Appendix XVII, No (mixture): 3

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juvenils according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water contaminating class (D): 2 - water contaminating

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Changes**

Rev. 1.00; Initial release: 04.08.2017

**Abbreviations and acronyms**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

IARC: INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

GefStoffV: Gefahrstoffverordnung (Ordinance on Hazardous Substances, Germany)

LOAEL: Lowest observed adverse effect level

LOAEC: Lowest observed adverse effect concentration

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level

NOAEC: No observed adverse effect level

NTP: National Toxicology Program

N/A: not applicable

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PNEC: predicted no effect concentration

PBT: Persistent bioaccumulative toxic

RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )

SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

SVHC: substance of very high concern

TRGS Technische Regeln für Gefahrstoffe

TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds

VwVwS: Verwaltungsvorschrift wassergefährdender Stoffe

WGK: Wassergefährdungsklasse

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 1 of 14

H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H370	Causes damage to organs (central nervous system; blood).
H371	May cause damage to organs (respiratory system).
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH208	Contains p-phenylenediamine, 1,3-benzenediol, resorcinol. May produce an allergic reaction.

### Further Information

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet)*

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Cosmetics  
Restricted to professional users.

#### Uses advised against

none

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	Biosmetics GmbH	
Street:	Ziegeleiweg 40	
Place:	D Goldberg	
Telephone:	+49 [0] 451   30 800 90	Telefax: +49 [0] 451   20 351 03
Responsible Department:	Dr. Gans-Eichler Chemieberatung GmbH Raesfeldstr. 22 D-48149 Münster	e-mail: info@tge-consult.de Tel.: +49 (0)251/924520-60 www.tge-consult.de

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

### Further Information

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

INCI: AQUA, CETEARYL ALCOHOL, GLYCERYL STEARATE SE, OLEAMIDE DEA, SODIUM CETEARYL SULFATE, P-AMINOPHENOL, P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, 2,6-DIAMINOPYRIDINE, HELIANTHUS ANUUS SEED OIL, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, LANOLIN, PARFUM, SODIUM SULFITE, LIMONENE, BUTYLPHENYL

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 2 of 14

METHYLPROPIONAL (LILAL), LINALOOL, CITRAL, GERANIOL

**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008**

Hazard categories:

Hazardous to the aquatic environment: Aquatic Chronic 3

Hazard Statements:

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects .

**2.2. Label elements****Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008****Hazard statements**

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements**

P273 Avoid release to the environment.

P501 Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with official regulations.

**Special labelling of certain mixtures**

EUH208 Contains p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

**Additional advice on labelling**

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.



# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 3 of 14

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.2. Mixtures

**Chemical characterization**  
in aqueous solution

#### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			1 - < 5 %
	700-972-2		01-2119968565-22	
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Irrit. 2, Aquatic Chronic 2; H315 H319 H411			
123-30-8	4-aminophenol			< 1 %
	204-616-2	612-128-00-X		
	Muta. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Acute Tox. 4, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H341 H332 H302 H400 H410			
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine			< 1 %
	203-404-7	612-028-00-6		
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H331 H311 H301 H319 H317 H400 H410			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %			< 1 %
	215-647-6	007-001-01-2	01-2119488876-14	
	Skin Corr. 1B, STOT SE 3, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 2; H314 H335 H400 H411			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

#### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

##### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

##### After inhalation

In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. In case of allergic symptoms, especially in the breathing area, seek medical advice immediately.

##### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. In case of skin irritation, seek medical treatment.

##### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. In case of troubles or persistent symptoms, consult an ophthalmologist.

##### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips (dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person or a person with cramps. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 4 of 14

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam. Atomized water.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

High power water jet.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

#### Additional information

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Wear personal protection equipment (refer to section 8).

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents).

Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal .

Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

#### Advice on safe handling

Provide adequate ventilation.

Wear suitable protective clothing. See section 8.

#### Advice on protection against fire and explosion

Usual measures for fire prevention.

#### Further information on handling

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

General protection and hygiene measures: refer to chapter 8

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Requirements for storage rooms and vessels

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 5 of 14

#### Advice on storage compatibility

Do not store together with: Explosives. Oxidizing solids. Oxidizing liquids. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances. Food and animal feedingstuff.

#### Further information on storage conditions

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.  
Protect against: Light. UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.

#### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

refer to chapter 1.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

##### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
7664-41-7	Ammonia, anhydrous	25	18		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		35	25		STEL (15 min)	WEL
106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	-	0.1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	-		STEL (15 min)	WEL

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 6 of 14

#### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	73,44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	4,16 mg/kg bw/day
		Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,0312 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	21,73 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	2,5 mg/kg bw/day
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,01873 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,25 mg/kg bw/day
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
		Worker DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
		Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	14 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	36 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	2,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	7,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
		Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day

#### PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Environmental compartment	Value
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	Freshwater	0,007 mg/l
		Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,032 mg/l
		Marine water	0,0007 mg/l
		Freshwater sediment	0,2663 mg/kg
		Marine sediment	0,02663 mg/kg
		Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	830 mg/l
		Soil	0,1262 mg/kg
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	Freshwater	0,0011 mg/l
		Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,0068 mg/l
		Marine water	0,0011 mg/l

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 7 of 14

#### 8.2. Exposure controls



##### Appropriate engineering controls

If handled uncovered, arrangements with local exhaust ventilation should be used if possible.

##### Protective and hygiene measures

Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use. Used working clothes should not be worn outside the work area. Street clothing should be stored separately from work clothing.

##### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible).

##### Hand protection

Pull-over gloves of rubber.

Suitable material:

CR (polychloroprenes, Chloroprene rubber). (0,5 mm)

NBR (Nitrile rubber). (0,35 mm)

FKM (fluororubber). (0,4 mm)

PVC (Polyvinyl chloride). (0,5 mm)

Butyl rubber. (0,5 mm)

Before using check leak tightness / impermeability. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

##### Skin protection

Suitable protective clothing: Lab apron.

Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

##### Respiratory protection

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.

Respiratory protection necessary at:

generation/formation of aerosols

exceeding exposure limit values

Suitable respiratory protective equipment: Combination filtering device (EN 14387)

Type

: A/ P1-3

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If the concentration is exceeded, closed-circuit breathing apparatus must be used!

##### Environmental exposure controls

Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	liquid
Colour:	not determined
Odour:	characteristic

#### Test method

pH-Value:	10-11 (50% in aqueous solution)
-----------	---------------------------------

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 8 of 14

#### Changes in the physical state

Melting point:	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	not determined
Flash point:	not determined
Sustaining combustion:	Not sustaining combustion

#### Explosive properties

none

Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	not determined

#### Oxidizing properties

none

Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density:	not determined
Water solubility:	not determined

#### Solubility in other solvents

not determined

Viscosity / dynamic:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Flow time:	not determined
Vapour density:	not determined

#### 9.2. Other information

Solid content:	not determined
----------------	----------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No information available.

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

The mixture is chemically stable under recommended conditions of storage, use and temperature.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No information available.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat.

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid: Oxidizing agents, strong. Reducing agents, strong.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

##### Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution

No data available.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 9 of 14

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)				
	oral	LD50 >5000 mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
123-30-8	4-aminophenol				
	oral	LD50 671 mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	LD50 >2000 mg/kg	Rabbit	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative vapour	ATE 11 mg/l			
	inhalative (4 h) aerosol	LC50 >3,42 mg/l	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine				
	oral	LD50 75 mg/kg	Rat. (OECD 420)	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	ATE 300 mg/kg			
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 0,92 mg/l	Rat. (OECD 403)	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative aerosol	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %				
	oral	LD50 (350) mg/kg	Rat.	GESTIS	
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 (1,4) mg/l	Rat.	RTECS	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Sensitising effects

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 10 of 14

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of in vivo mutagenicity exist.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOAEL = 10 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

4-aminophenol (CAS No. 123-30-8):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 473 (In vitro Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Test)

Result: positive.

Method: OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay)

Result: negative.

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 486 (Unscheduled DNA Synthesis (UDS) Test with Mammalian Liver Cells in vivo)

Result: negative.

Method: OECD Guideline 474 (Mammalian Erythrocyte Micronucleus Test)

Result: positive.

Carcinogenicity:

Exposure time: 102 weeks

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 451

Result: NOEC = 30 mg/kg(bw)/day

Reproductive toxicity:

Exposure time: 60d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 421

Result: NOAEL = 100mg/kg(bw)/day

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 60d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 421

Result: NOAEL = 100mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of mutagenicity in-vitro exist.

Carcinogenicity:

Exposure time: 2 years

Species: Mouse

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 30 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

**STOT-single exposure**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**STOT-repeated exposure**



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 11 of 14

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOAEL = 16 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

4-aminophenol (CAS No. 123-30-8):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOEL = 10 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

Subchronic dermal toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 100 mg/kg(bw)/day (systemic); 25 mg/kg(bw)/day (local)

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

**Aspiration hazard**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Specific effects in experiment on an animal**

No data available.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.1. Toxicity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 12 of 14

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50	5,1 mg/l	96 h	Danio rerio	ECHA Dossier
123-30-8	4-aminophenol					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50	0,82 mg/l	96 h	Oryzias latipes (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50	>0,253 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50	0,182 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier
	Fish toxicity	NOEC	0,55 mg/l	41 d	Oryzias latipes (OECD 210)	ECHA Dossier
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC	0,206 mg/l	21 d	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(29,9 mg/l)		3 h	Activated sludge (OECD 209)	ECHA Dossier
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50	3,9 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50	0,478 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50	0,89 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss	MSDS external
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50	101 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	MSDS external
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC	0,79 mg/l	3 d	Daphnia magna	MSDS external

**12.2. Persistence and degradability**

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Method	Value	d	Source	
	Evaluation				
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)				
	OECD 301B/ ISO 9439/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-C	86%	28	ECHA Dossier	
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).				
123-30-8	4-aminophenol				
	OECD 301C/ ISO 9408/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-F	6%	28	ECHA Dossier	
	Not readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria)				

**12.3. Bioaccumulative potential****Partition coefficient n-octanol/water**

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	>6
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	-0,09
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine	-0.839 pH = 8,5
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	-1,38

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 13 of 14

**BCF**

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	10-46	Cyprinus carpio	ECHA Dossier

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

No data available.

**12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No data available.

**Further information**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1. Waste treatment methods****Advice on disposal**

Observe in addition any national regulations! Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled.

According to EAKV, allocation of waste identity numbers/waste descriptions must be carried out in a specific way for every industry and process.

Control report for waste code/ waste marking according to EAKV:

**Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products**

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

**Waste disposal number of used product**

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

**Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging**

150110 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); packaging containing residues of or contaminated by hazardous substances; hazardous waste

**Contaminated packaging**

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

**Land transport (ADR/RID)****14.1. UN number:** Not restricted**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** Not restricted**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** Not restricted**14.4. Packing group:** Not restricted**Inland waterways transport (ADN)****14.1. UN number:** Not restricted**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** Not restricted**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** Not restricted**14.4. Packing group:** Not restricted**Marine transport (IMDG)**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 14 of 14

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	Not restricted

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	Not restricted
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	Not restricted

#### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no

#### 14.6. Special precautions for user

Not restricted

#### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not restricted

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### EU regulatory information

2010/75/EU (VOC):	not determined
2004/42/EC (VOC):	not determined
Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III):	Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

##### Additional information

The mixture is classified as hazardous according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP].  
REACH 1907/2006 Appendix XVII, No (mixture): 3

##### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions:	Observe restrictions to employment for juvenils according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).
Water contaminating class (D):	2 - water contaminating

#### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### Changes

Rev. 1.00; Initial release: 04.08.2017

#### Abbreviations and acronyms

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service  
DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
IARC: INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)  
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 1 of 14

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 GefStoffV: Gefahrstoffverordnung (Ordinance on Hazardous Substances, Germany)  
 LOAEL: Lowest observed adverse effect level  
 LOAEC: Lowest observed adverse effect concentration  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level  
 NOAEC: No observed adverse effect level  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 N/A: not applicable  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PNEC: predicted no effect concentration  
 PBT: Persistent bioaccumulative toxic  
 RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 SVHC: substance of very high concern  
 TRGS Technische Regeln für Gefahrstoffe  
 TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 VwVwS: Verwaltungsvorschrift wassergefährdender Stoffe  
 WGK: Wassergefährdungsklasse

### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH208	Contains p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

### Further Information

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet)*

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.5. Product identifier

INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 2 of 14

### 1.6. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Cosmetics  
Restricted to professional users.

#### Uses advised against

none

### 1.7. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	Biosmetics GmbH	
Street:	Ziegeleiweg 40	
Place:	D Goldberg	
Telephone:	+49 [0] 451   30 800 90	Telefax: +49 [0] 451   20 351 03
Responsible Department:	Dr. Gans-Eichler Chemieberatung GmbH Raesfeldstr. 22 D-48149 Münster	e-mail: info@tge-consult.de Tel.: +49 (0)251/924520-60 www.tge-consult.de

### 1.8. Emergency telephone number:

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

#### Further Information

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

INCI: AQUA, CETEARYL ALCOHOL, GLYCERYL STEARATE SE, OLEAMIDE DEA, SODIUM CETEARYL SULFATE, P-AMINOPHENOL, P-PHENYLENEDIAMINE, 2,6-DIAMINOPYRIDINE, HELIANTHUS ANUUS SEED OIL, AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE, LANOLIN, PARFUM, SODIUM SULFITE, LIMONENE, BUTYLPHENYL METHYLPROPIONAL (LILAL), LINALOOL, CITRAL, GERANIOL

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.4. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard categories:  
Hazardous to the aquatic environment: Aquatic Chronic 3  
Hazard Statements:  
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects .

### 2.5. Label elements

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with official regulations.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

##### Additional advice on labelling

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.

### 2.6. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 3 of 14

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.2. Mixtures

**Chemical characterization**  
in aqueous solution

#### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]			
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)			1 - < 5 %
	700-972-2		01-2119968565-22	
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Irrit. 2, Aquatic Chronic 2; H315 H319 H411			
123-30-8	4-aminophenol			< 1 %
	204-616-2	612-128-00-X		
	Muta. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Acute Tox. 4, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H341 H332 H302 H400 H410			
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine			< 1 %
	203-404-7	612-028-00-6		
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 3, Eye Irrit. 2, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 1; H331 H311 H301 H319 H317 H400 H410			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %			< 1 %
	215-647-6	007-001-01-2	01-2119488876-14	
	Skin Corr. 1B, STOT SE 3, Aquatic Acute 1 (M-Factor = 1), Aquatic Chronic 2; H314 H335 H400 H411			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

#### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

#### 4.4. Description of first aid measures

##### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

##### After inhalation

In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. In case of allergic symptoms, especially in the breathing area, seek medical advice immediately.

##### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. In case of skin irritation, seek medical treatment.

##### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. In case of troubles or persistent symptoms, consult an ophthalmologist.

##### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips (dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person or a person with cramps. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 4 of 14

### 4.5. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.6. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.4. Extinguishing media

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam. Atomized water.

#### **Unsuitable extinguishing media**

High power water jet.

### 5.5. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### 5.6. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

#### **Additional information**

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.5. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Wear personal protection equipment (refer to section 8).

### 6.6. Environmental precautions

Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

### 6.7. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents).

Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal .

Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### 6.8. Reference to other sections

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.4. Precautions for safe handling

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation.

Wear suitable protective clothing. See section 8.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention.

#### **Further information on handling**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

General protection and hygiene measures: refer to chapter 8

### 7.5. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.



## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 5 of 14

#### Advice on storage compatibility

Do not store together with: Explosives. Oxidizing solids. Oxidizing liquids. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances. Food and animal feedingstuff.

#### Further information on storage conditions

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.  
Protect against: Light. UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.

#### 7.6. Specific end use(s)

refer to chapter 1.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.3. Control parameters

##### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
7664-41-7	Ammonia, anhydrous	25	18		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		35	25		STEL (15 min)	WEL
106-50-3	p-Phenylenediamine	-	0.1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	-		STEL (15 min)	WEL

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 6 of 14

**DNEL/DMEL values**

CAS No	Substance	DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	73,44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	4,16 mg/kg bw/day
		Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,0312 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	21,73 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	2,5 mg/kg bw/day
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	local	0,01873 mg/cm <sup>2</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,25 mg/kg bw/day
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
		Worker DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
		Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	14 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	47,6 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	36 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, acute	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	68 mg/kg bw/day
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	2,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	systemic	23,8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	7,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
		Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day
		Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	6,8 mg/kg bw/day

**PNEC values**

CAS No	Substance	Environmental compartment	Value
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	Freshwater	0,007 mg/l
		Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,032 mg/l
		Marine water	0,0007 mg/l
		Freshwater sediment	0,2663 mg/kg
		Marine sediment	0,02663 mg/kg
		Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	830 mg/l
		Soil	0,1262 mg/kg
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	Freshwater	0,0011 mg/l
		Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,0068 mg/l
		Marine water	0,0011 mg/l

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 7 of 14

#### 8.4. Exposure controls



##### Appropriate engineering controls

If handled uncovered, arrangements with local exhaust ventilation should be used if possible.

##### Protective and hygiene measures

Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Wash contaminated clothing prior to re-use. Used working clothes should not be worn outside the work area. Street clothing should be stored separately from work clothing.

##### Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible).

##### Hand protection

Pull-over gloves of rubber.

Suitable material:

CR (polychloroprenes, Chloroprene rubber). (0,5 mm)

NBR (Nitrile rubber). (0,35 mm)

FKM (fluororubber). (0,4 mm)

PVC (Polyvinyl chloride). (0,5 mm)

Butyl rubber. (0,5 mm)

Before using check leak tightness / impermeability. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

##### Skin protection

Suitable protective clothing: Lab apron.

Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

##### Respiratory protection

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.

Respiratory protection necessary at:

generation/formation of aerosols

exceeding exposure limit values

Suitable respiratory protective equipment: Combination filtering device (EN 14387)

Type

: A/ P1-3

The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If the concentration is exceeded, closed-circuit breathing apparatus must be used!

##### Environmental exposure controls

Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.3. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	liquid
Colour:	not determined
Odour:	characteristic

#### Test method

pH-Value: 10-11 (50% in aqueous solution)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 8 of 14

#### Changes in the physical state

Melting point:	not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	not determined
Flash point:	not determined
Sustaining combustion:	Not sustaining combustion

#### Explosive properties

none

Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	not determined

#### Oxidizing properties

none

Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density:	not determined
Water solubility:	not determined

#### Solubility in other solvents

not determined

Viscosity / dynamic:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Flow time:	not determined
Vapour density:	not determined

#### 9.4. Other information

Solid content:	not determined
----------------	----------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.7. Reactivity

No information available.

#### 10.8. Chemical stability

The mixture is chemically stable under recommended conditions of storage, use and temperature.

#### 10.9. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No information available.

#### 10.10. Conditions to avoid

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat.

#### 10.11. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid: Oxidizing agents, strong. Reducing agents, strong.

#### 10.12. Hazardous decomposition products

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). Sulfur oxides.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

##### Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution

No data available.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 9 of 14

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)				
	oral	LD50 >5000 mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
123-30-8	4-aminophenol				
	oral	LD50 671 mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	LD50 >2000 mg/kg	Rabbit	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative vapour	ATE 11 mg/l			
	inhalative (4 h) aerosol	LC50 >3,42 mg/l	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine				
	oral	LD50 75 mg/kg	Rat. (OECD 420)	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	ATE 300 mg/kg			
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 0,92 mg/l	Rat. (OECD 403)	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative aerosol	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %				
	oral	LD50 (350) mg/kg	Rat.	GESTIS	
	inhalative (4 h) vapour	LC50 (1,4) mg/l	Rat.	RTECS	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Sensitising effects

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 10 of 14

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of in vivo mutagenicity exist.

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 20d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 414

Result: NOAEL = 10 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

4-aminophenol (CAS No. 123-30-8):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 473 (In vitro Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Test)

Result: positive.

Method: OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay)

Result: negative.

In vivo mutagenicity/genotoxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 486 (Unscheduled DNA Synthesis (UDS) Test with Mammalian Liver Cells in vivo)

Result: negative.

Method: OECD Guideline 474 (Mammalian Erythrocyte Micronucleus Test)

Result: positive.

Carcinogenicity:

Exposure time: 102 weeks

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 451

Result: NOEC = 30 mg/kg(bw)/day

Reproductive toxicity:

Exposure time: 60d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 421

Result: NOAEL = 100mg/kg(bw)/day

Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity:

Exposure time: 60d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 421

Result: NOAEL = 100mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

In vitro mutagenicity/genotoxicity: No experimental indications of mutagenicity in-vitro exist.

Carcinogenicity:

Exposure time: 2 years

Species: Mouse

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 30 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

**STOT-single exposure**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**STOT-repeated exposure**

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL**

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 11 of 14

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

p-phenylenediamine (CAS No. 106-50-3):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOAEL = 16 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

4-aminophenol (CAS No. 123-30-8):

Subchronic oral toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: OECD Guideline 408

Result: NOEL = 10 mg/kg(bw)/day

Literature information: ECHADossier

Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl) (EC No. 700-972-2):

Subchronic dermal toxicity:

Exposure time: 90d

Species: Rat.

Method: no guideline followed

Result: NOAEL = 100 mg/kg(bw)/day (systemic); 25 mg/kg(bw)/day (local)

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

**Aspiration hazard**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**Specific effects in experiment on an animal**

No data available.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****12.7. Toxicity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 12 of 14

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 5,1 mg/l	96 h	Danio rerio	ECHA Dossier	
123-30-8	4-aminophenol					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 0,82 mg/l	96 h	Oryzias latipes (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 >0,253 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 0,182 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier	
	Fish toxicity	NOEC 0,55 mg/l	41 d	Oryzias latipes (OECD 210)	ECHA Dossier	
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC 0,206 mg/l	21 d	Daphnia magna (OECD 202)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(29,9 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge (OECD 209)	ECHA Dossier	
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 3,9 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss (OECD 203)	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 0,478 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata (OECD 201)	ECHA Dossier	
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 0,89 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss	MSDS external	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 101 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	MSDS external	
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC 0,79 mg/l	3 d	Daphnia magna	MSDS external	

**12.8. Persistence and degradability**

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Method	Value	d	Source	
	Evaluation				
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)				
	OECD 301B/ ISO 9439/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-C	86%	28	ECHA Dossier	
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).				
123-30-8	4-aminophenol				
	OECD 301C/ ISO 9408/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-F	6%	28	ECHA Dossier	
	Not readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria)				

**12.9. Bioaccumulative potential****Partition coefficient n-octanol/water**

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
	Amides, C18-unsatd., N,N-bis(hydroxyethyl)	>6
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	-0,09
106-50-3	p-phenylenediamine	-0.839 pH = 8,5
1336-21-6	Ammonia ... %	-1,38



# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 13 of 14

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
123-30-8	4-aminophenol	10-46	Cyprinus carpio	ECHA Dossier

#### 12.10. Mobility in soil

No data available.

#### 12.11. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

#### 12.12. Other adverse effects

No data available.

#### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Advice on disposal

Observe in addition any national regulations! Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled.

According to EAKV, allocation of waste identity numbers/waste descriptions must be carried out in a specific way for every industry and process.

Control report for waste code/ waste marking according to EAKV:

#### Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of used product

070601 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; aqueous washing liquids and mother liquors; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging

150110 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); packaging containing residues of or contaminated by hazardous substances; hazardous waste

#### Contaminated packaging

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

14.3. UN number: Not restricted

14.4. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted

14.3. Transport hazard class(es): Not restricted

14.4. Packing group: Not restricted

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

14.1. UN number: Not restricted

14.2. UN proper shipping name: Not restricted

14.3. Transport hazard class(es): Not restricted

14.4. Packing group: Not restricted

### Marine transport (IMDG)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### INTENSIVE Augenbrauen- und Wimpernfarbe NATURELL

Revision date: 04.08.2017

Product code:

Page 14 of 14

<u>14.8. UN number:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.9. UN proper shipping name:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.10.</u>	<u>Transport hazard class(es):</u> Not restricted
<u>14.11.</u>	<u>Packing group:</u> Not restricted

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<u>14.3. UN number:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.4. UN proper shipping name:</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	Not restricted
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	Not restricted

#### 14.12. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no

#### 14.13. Special precautions for user

Not restricted

#### 14.14. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not restricted

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.3. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### EU regulatory information

2010/75/EU (VOC):	not determined
2004/42/EC (VOC):	not determined
Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III):	Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

##### Additional information

The mixture is classified as hazardous according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP].  
REACH 1907/2006 Appendix XVII, No (mixture): 3

##### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions:	Observe restrictions to employment for juvenils according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).
Water contaminating class (D):	2 - water contaminating

#### 15.4. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### Changes

Rev. 1.00; Initial release: 04.08.2017

#### Abbreviations and acronyms

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service  
DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
IARC: INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)  
ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**Tint Remover**

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 1 of 12

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 GefStoffV: Gefahrstoffverordnung (Ordinance on Hazardous Substances, Germany)  
 LOAEL: Lowest observed adverse effect level  
 LOAEC: Lowest observed adverse effect concentration  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level  
 NOAEC: No observed adverse effect level  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 N/A: not applicable  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PNEC: predicted no effect concentration  
 PBT: Persistent bioaccumulative toxic  
 RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 SVHC: substance of very high concern  
 TRGS Technische Regeln für Gefahrstoffe  
 TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 VwVwS: Verwaltungsvorschrift wassergefährdender Stoffe  
 WGK: Wassergefährdungsklasse

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH208	Contains p-phenylenediamine. May produce an allergic reaction.

**Further Information**

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet)*

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Tint Remover

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 2 of 12

Tint Remover

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Professional: Cosmetics

#### Uses advised against

none

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	Biosmetics GmbH	
Street:	Ziegeleiweg 40	
Place:	D Goldberg	
Telephone:	+49 [0] 451   30 800 90	Telefax: +49 [0] 451   20 351 03
Responsible Department:	Dr. Gans-Eichler Chemieberatung GmbH Raesfeldstr. 22 D-48149 Münster	e-mail: info@tge-consult.de Tel.: +49(0)251/394868-69 www.tge-consult.de

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

#### Further Information

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Hazard categories:

Flammable liquid: Flam. Liq. 3

Serious eye damage/eye irritation: Eye Irrit. 2

Hazard Statements:

Flammable liquid and vapour.

Causes serious eye irritation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008

Signal word: Warning

Pictograms:



#### Hazard statements

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

#### Precautionary statements

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Tint Remover

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 3 of 12

P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
P501 Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with official regulations.

### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains benzylsalicylate. May produce an allergic reaction.

### Additional advice on labelling

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.

### 2.3. Other hazards

In use, may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.  
The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

#### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]			
67-63-0	propan-2-ol; isopropyl alcohol; isopropanol			10 - < 15 %
	200-661-7	603-117-00-0	01-2119457558-25	
	Flam. Liq. 2, Eye Irrit. 2, STOT SE 3; H225 H319 H336			
118-58-1	benzylsalicylate			< 0.1 %
	204-262-9			
	Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Chronic 2; H317 H411			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

#### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible). Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.

#### After inhalation

Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician.

#### After contact with skin

Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Wash with plenty of water. In case of skin irritation, seek medical treatment.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

#### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips (dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person or a person with cramps. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Tint Remover

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 4 of 12

### **4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam.  
In case of major fire and large quantities: Atomized water.

#### **Unsuitable extinguishing media**

High power water jet.

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Can be released in case of fire: Gas/vapours, irritant. Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Sulphur oxides

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. In case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes.

#### **Additional information**

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water. Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers.

In case of major fire and large quantities: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Remove all sources of ignition. Ventilate affected area.  
Do not breathe gas/vapour/aerosol. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.  
Wear personal protection equipment. (See section 8.)

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Cover drains. Prevent spread over a wide area (e.g. by containment or oil barriers). In case of gas escape or of entry into waterways, soil or drains, inform the responsible authorities.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents). Ventilate affected area.  
Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal .  
Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7  
Personal protection equipment: see section 8  
Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaustion at critical locations.  
Wear suitable protective clothing. (See section 8.)

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Keep away from sources of ignition. - No smoking. Take precautionary measures against static discharges .  
Flammable vapours can accumulate in head space of closed systems. In use, may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture. Heating causes rise in pressure with risk of bursting.

#### **Further information on handling**

General protection and hygiene measures: See section 8.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Tint Remover

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 5 of 12

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Requirements for storage rooms and vessels

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Protect against direct sunlight.

Ensure adequate ventilation of the storage area.

Make sure spills can be contained (e.g. sump pallets or kerbed areas).

#### Advice on storage compatibility

Do not store together with: Gas. Explosives. Flammable solids. Pyrophoric liquids and solids. Self-heating substances and mixtures. Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases.

Oxidizing liquids. Oxidizing solids. ammonium nitrate. Self-reactive substances and mixtures. Organic peroxides. Non-combustible toxic substances. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances.

#### Further information on storage conditions

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture. frost.

storage temperature: 15-25 °C

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

Cosmetics

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
67-63-0	Propan-2-ol	400	999		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		500	1250		STEL (15 min)	WEL

#### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
67-63-0	propan-2-ol; isopropyl alcohol; isopropanol			
	Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	888 mg/kg bw/day
	Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	319 mg/kg bw/day
	Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	89 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	26 mg/kg bw/day

#### PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
67-63-0	propan-2-ol; isopropyl alcohol; isopropanol	
	Freshwater	140,9 mg/l
	Freshwater (intermittent releases)	140,9 mg/l
	Marine water	140,9 mg/l
	Freshwater sediment	552 mg/kg
	Secondary poisoning	160 mg/kg
	Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	2251 mg/l
	Soil	28 mg/kg

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Tint Remover

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 6 of 12

### 8.2. Exposure controls



#### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.  
Professional: Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

#### Protective and hygiene measures

The usual precautions for handling chemicals should be considered.  
Keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.  
Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Protect skin by using skin protective cream. Take off contaminated clothing.

#### Eyeface protection

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible). DIN EN 166

#### Hand protection

In case of prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact: Wear suitable gloves. (DIN EN 374)  
Suitable material: Butyl rubber.  
Thickness of glove material: 0,5 mm  
Breakthrough time  $\geq$  480 min. penetration time (maximum wearing period): ~ 120 min. (estimated)  
In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. Before using check leak tightness / impermeability.  
For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

#### Skin protection

Wear suitable protective clothing.  
Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

#### Respiratory protection

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.  
Respiratory protection necessary at:  
Generation/formation of aerosols exceeding exposure limit values  
Insufficient ventilation.  
Suitable respiratory protective equipment: Combination filtering device (EN 14387) Type: A/P1-3  
The filter class must be suitable for the maximum contaminant concentration (gas/vapour/aerosol/particulates) that may arise when handling the product. If the concentration is exceeded, self-contained breathing apparatus must be used. Observe the wear time limits according GefStoffV in combination with the rules for using respiratory protection apparatus (BGR 190).

#### Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow uncontrolled discharge of product into the environment.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	liquid	
Colour:	not determined	
Odour:	perfumed	
pH-Value:		not determined

#### Changes in the physical state



## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### Tint Remover

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 7 of 12

Melting point:	not applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling range:	not determined
Flash point:	~42 °C

#### Explosive properties

In use, may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.

Lower explosion limits:	2 (IPA) vol. %
Upper explosion limits:	12 (IPA) vol. %
Ignition temperature:	425 (IPA) °C
Decomposition temperature:	not determined

#### Oxidizing properties

none.

Vapour pressure: (at 20 °C)	48 (IPA) hPa
Density:	not determined
Water solubility:	miscible.

#### Solubility in other solvents

not determined

Viscosity / dynamic: (at 20 °C)	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic: (at 20 °C)	not determined
Vapour density:	not determined
Evaporation rate:	not determined
Solvent separation test:	not determined
Solvent content:	not determined

#### 9.2. Other information

Solid content:	not determined
----------------	----------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No information available.

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

The mixture is chemically stable under recommended conditions of storage, use and temperature.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No information available.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.  
In use may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.  
Heating causes rise in pressure with risk of bursting.

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid: Oxidizing agents, strong. Reducing agents, strong. Strong acid. strong alkalis.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Can be released in case of fire: Gas/vapours, irritant. Carbon monoxide Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Sulphur oxides

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Tint Remover

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 8 of 12

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution

No data available.

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
67-63-0	propan-2-ol; isopropyl alcohol; isopropanol				
	oral	LD50 >5000 mg/kg	Rat	ECHA Dossier	
	dermal	LD50 >2000 mg/kg	Rabbit	ECHA Dossier	
	inhalative vapour	LC50 (>25) mg/l	Rat (6h)	MSDS external	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin corrosion/irritation: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Sensitising effects

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

May cause sensitisation especially in sensitive humans.

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

propan-2-ol; isopropyl alcohol; isopropanol:

OECD Guideline 471 (Bacterial Reverse Mutation Assay) = negative., AllgK267153: ECHA Dossier; OECD

Guideline 474 (Mammalian Erythrocyte Micronucleus Test) = negative., Literature information: ECHA Dossier;

No indications of human carcinogenicity exist., Literature information: ECHA Dossier; Reproductive toxicity:

Method: OECD Guideline 415 (One-Generation Reproduction Toxicity Study); Species: Rat ; Result: NOAEL =

853 mg/kg; Literature information: ECHA Dossier; Developmental toxicity/teratogenicity: Method: (oral. ) OECD

Guideline 414 (Prenatal Developmental Toxicity Study); Species: Rabbit ; Result: NOAEL = 480 mg/kg;

Literature information: ECHA Dossier

#### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

propan-2-ol; isopropyl alcohol; isopropanol:

Chronic inhalative toxicity (Rat): NOAEC = 5000 ppm (OECD 451), Literature information: ECHA Dossier

#### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Specific effects in experiment on an animal

No data available.

#### Further information

Solvent:

Symptoms: Depression of the central nervous system. Liver and kidney damage. drowsiness. vomiting.

Nausea. Dizziness. unconsciousness. Impaired consciousness. Intoxication. erythema (redness)

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product has not been tested.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Tint Remover

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 9 of 12

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
67-63-0	propan-2-ol; isopropyl alcohol; isopropanol					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l	9640	96 h	Pimephales promelas	ECHA Dossier OECD Guideline 203
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	>1800		Scenedesmus quadricauda	ECHA Dossier
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	>10000	48 h	Daphnia magna (24h)	ECHA Dossier OECD Guideline 202
118-58-1	benzylsalicylate					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l	1,06	96 h	Danio rerio	ECHA Dossier
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	1,29	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata	ECHA Dossier
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	1,13	48 h	Daphnia magna	ECHA Dossier

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Method	Value	d	Source	
	Evaluation				
67-63-0	propan-2-ol; isopropyl alcohol; isopropanol				
	EU Method C.5/ EU Method C.6	53%	5	ECHA Dossier	
	Easily biodegradable (concerning to the criteria of the OECD)				
118-58-1	benzylsalicylate				
	OECD 301F / ISO 9408 / EEC 92/69 annex V, C.4-D	93%	28	ECHA Dossier	
	Easily biodegradable (concerning to the criteria of the OECD)				

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
67-63-0	propan-2-ol; isopropyl alcohol; isopropanol	0,05

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

#### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Advice on disposal

Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation. Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal. Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. According to EAKV, allocation of waste identity numbers/waste descriptions must be carried out in a specific way for every industry and process.

Control report for waste code/ waste marking according to EAKV:

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### Tint Remover

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 10 of 12

#### Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products

160305 WASTES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE LIST; off-specification batches and unused products; organic wastes containing hazardous substances; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of used product

160305 WASTES NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE LIST; off-specification batches and unused products; organic wastes containing hazardous substances; hazardous waste

#### Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging

150110 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); packaging containing residues of or contaminated by hazardous substances; hazardous waste

#### Contaminated packaging

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### Land transport (ADR/RID)

14.1. UN number: UN 1993  
14.2. UN proper shipping name: FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Isopropyl alcohol.)  
14.3. Transport hazard class(es): 3  
14.4. Packing group: III  
 Hazard label: 3



Classification code: F1  
 Special Provisions: 274 601  
 Limited quantity: 5 L  
 Excepted quantity: E1  
 Transport category: 3  
 Tunnel restriction code: E

#### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

14.1. UN number: UN 1993  
14.2. UN proper shipping name: FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Isopropyl alcohol.)  
14.3. Transport hazard class(es): 3  
14.4. Packing group: III  
 Hazard label: 3



Classification code: F1  
 Special Provisions: 274 601  
 Limited quantity: 5 L  
 Excepted quantity: E1

#### Marine transport (IMDG)

14.1. UN number: UN 1993  
14.2. UN proper shipping name: FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Isopropyl alcohol.)  
14.3. Transport hazard class(es): 3  
14.4. Packing group: III

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### Tint Remover

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 11 of 12

Hazard label: 3



Special Provisions: 223, 274, 955  
 Limited quantity: 5 L  
 Excepted quantity: E1  
 EmS: F-E, S-E

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

**14.1. UN number:** UN 1993  
**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (Isopropyl alcohol.)  
**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** 3  
**14.4. Packing group:** III  
 Hazard label: 3



Special Provisions: A3  
 Limited quantity Passenger: 10 L  
 Passenger LQ: Y344  
 Excepted quantity: E1  
 IATA-packing instructions - Passenger: 355  
 IATA-max. quantity - Passenger: 60 L  
 IATA-packing instructions - Cargo: 366  
 IATA-max. quantity - Cargo: 220 L

#### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no

#### 14.6. Special precautions for user

See section 8.

#### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not relevant.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### EU regulatory information

2010/75/EU (VOC): not determined  
 2004/42/EC (VOC): not determined  
 Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): P5c FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS

##### Additional information

The mixture is classified as hazardous according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP].  
 REACH 1907/2006 Appendix XVII, No (mixture): 3

##### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juvenils according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).  
 Water contaminating class (D): 1 - slightly water contaminating

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Tint Remover

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 658.

Page 12 of 12

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

For the following substances of this mixture a chemical safety assessment has been carried out:

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Changes

Rev. 1.00; 27.02.2018, Initial release

### Abbreviations and acronyms

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

IARC: INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)

GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

GefStoffV: Gefahrstoffverordnung (Ordinance on Hazardous Substances, Germany)

LOAEL: Lowest observed adverse effect level

LOAEC: Lowest observed adverse effect concentration

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level

NOAEC: No observed adverse effect level

NTP: National Toxicology Program

N/A: not applicable

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PNEC: predicted no effect concentration

PBT: Persistent bioaccumulative toxic

RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )

SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

SVHC: substance of very high concern

TRGS Technische Regeln fuerGefahrstoffe

TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds

VwVwS: Verwaltungsvorschrift wassergefaehrdender Stoffe

WGK: Wassergefaehrdungsklasse

### Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Classification	Classification procedure
Flam. Liq. 3; H226	On basis of test data
Eye Irrit. 2; H319	Calculation method

### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH208	Contains benzylsalicylate. May produce an allergic reaction.

### Further Information

Classification according EC regulation 1272/2008 (CLP): - Classification procedure:

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**Relaxing Eye Cream**

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 834.

Page 1 of 9

Health hazards: Calculation method.

Environmental hazards: Calculation method.

Physical hazards: On basis of test data and / or calculated and / or estimated.

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety*

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

Relaxing Eye Cream

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Use of the substance/mixture**

Cosmetics

**Uses advised against**

Any non-intended use.

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company name:	Biosmetics GmbH	
Street:	Ziegeleiweg 40	
Place:	D Goldberg	
Telephone:	+49 [0] 451   30 800 90	Telefax: +49 [0] 451   20 351 03
Responsible Department:	Dr. Gans-Eichler Chemieberatung GmbH Raesfeldstr. 22 D-48149 Münster	e-mail: info@tge-consult.de Tel.: +49(0)251/394868-69 www.tge-consult.de

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:**

Tel.: +49 (0) 170 2450126

**Further Information**

This product is subject to the cosmetic regulation. This sheet was prepared on a voluntary basis.

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008**

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008.

**2.2. Label elements****Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008****Special labelling of certain mixtures**

EUH210 Safety data sheet available on request.

**Additional advice on labelling**

Labelling according to cosmetic directive.

**2.3. Other hazards**

No risks worthy of mention. Please observe the information on the safety data sheet at all times.

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**Relaxing Eye Cream**

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 834.

Page 2 of 9

**3.2. Mixtures****Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]			
122-99-6	2-phenoxyethanol			< 1 %
	204-589-7	603-098-00-9		
	Acute Tox. 4, Eye Irrit. 2; H302 H319			
1117-86-8	octane-1,2-diol			< 1 %



# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Relaxing Eye Cream

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 834.

Page 3 of 9

	214-254-7			
	Eye Irrit. 2; H319			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

### Further Information

Product does not contain listed SVHC substances > 0,1 % according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Article 59 (REACH).

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

In case of accident or unwellness, seek medical advice immediately (show directions for use or safety data sheet if possible).

#### After inhalation

In case of accident by inhalation: remove casualty to fresh air and keep at rest. In case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician.

#### After contact with skin

Gently wash with plenty of soap and water. In case of skin irritation, seek medical treatment.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. In case of troubles or persistent symptoms, consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Let water be drunken in little sips ( dilution effect). Do NOT induce vomiting. In all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). Dry extinguishing powder. alcohol resistant foam. Atomized water.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

High power water jet.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>).

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus.

#### Additional information

Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water. Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

See protective measures under point 7 and 8.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Discharge into the environment must be avoided.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Relaxing Eye Cream

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 834.

Page 4 of 9

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (e.g. sand, diatomaceous earth, acid- or universal binding agents).  
Treat the recovered material as prescribed in the section on waste disposal .  
Clean contaminated objects and areas thoroughly observing environmental regulations.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7  
Personal protection equipment: see section 8  
Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Wear suitable protective clothing. See section 8.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention.

#### **Further information on handling**

General protection and hygiene measures: refer to chapter 8

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place.

#### **Advice on storage compatibility**

Do not store together with: Explosives. Oxidizing solids. Oxidizing liquids. Radioactive substances. Infectious substances. Food and animal feedingstuff.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

Keep the packing dry and well sealed to prevent contamination and absorption of humidity.  
Recommended storage temperature: 20°C  
Protect against: Light. UV-radiation/sunlight. heat. moisture.

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

refer to chapter 1.

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Additional advice on limit values**

To date, no national critical limit values exist.

### **8.2. Exposure controls**

#### **Appropriate engineering controls**

No special measures are necessary.

#### **Protective and hygiene measures**

Always close containers tightly after the removal of product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff. Wash hands before breaks and after work.

#### **Eye/face protection**

Wear safety glasses; chemical goggles (if splashing is possible).

#### **Hand protection**

In case of prolonged or frequently repeated skin contact:  
Wear suitable gloves.  
Suitable material:  
FKM (fluororubber). - Thickness of glove material: 0,4 mm  
Breakthrough time  $\geq$  8 h

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### Relaxing Eye Cream

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 834.

Page 5 of 9

Butyl rubber. - Thickness of glove material: 0,5 mm

Breakthrough time  $\geq$  8 h

CR (polychloroprenes, Chloroprene rubber). - Thickness of glove material: 0,5 mm

Breakthrough time  $\geq$  8 h

NBR (Nitrile rubber). - Thickness of glove material: 0,35 mm

Breakthrough time  $\geq$  8 h

PVC (Polyvinyl chloride). - Thickness of glove material: 0,5 mm

Breakthrough time  $\geq$  8 h

The selected protective gloves have to satisfy the specifications of EU Directive 89/686/EEC and the standard EN 374 derived from it.

Before using check leak tightness / impermeability. In the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

#### Skin protection

Suitable protective clothing: Lab apron.

Minimum standard for preventive measures while handling with working materials are specified in the TRGS 500.

#### Respiratory protection

With correct and proper use, and under normal conditions, breathing protection is not required.

#### Environmental exposure controls

No special precautionary measures are necessary.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Cream	
Colour:	not determined	
Odour:	characteristic	
pH-Value (at 20 °C):		6 - 7

#### Changes in the physical state

Melting point:		not determined
Initial boiling point and boiling range:		not determined
Sublimation point:		not determined
Softening point:		not determined
Pour point:		not determined
Flash point:		not determined
Sustaining combustion:		Not sustaining combustion

#### Explosive properties

none

Lower explosion limits:		not determined
Upper explosion limits:		not determined
Ignition temperature:		not determined

#### Auto-ignition temperature

Gas:		not determined
------	--	----------------

#### Oxidizing properties

none

Vapour pressure:		not determined
Density (at 20 °C):		~1 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:		miscible.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Relaxing Eye Cream

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 834.

Page 6 of 9

### Solubility in other solvents

not determined

Partition coefficient:

not determined

Viscosity / dynamic:

not determined

Viscosity / kinematic:

not determined

Flow time:

not determined

Vapour density:

not determined

Evaporation rate:

not determined

Solvent separation test:

not determined

Solvent content:

not determined

### 9.2. Other information

Solid content:

not determined

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No information available.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The mixture is chemically stable under recommended conditions of storage, use and temperature.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No information available.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Protect against: UV-radiation/sunlight. heat.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Materials to avoid: Oxidizing agents, strong. Reducing agents, strong.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Can be released in case of fire: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Toxicokinetics, metabolism and distribution

No data available.

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
122-99-6	2-phenoxyethanol				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	1850	Rat	ECHA Dossier
1117-86-8	octane-1,2-diol				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	>2000	Rat.	ECHA Dossier

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Relaxing Eye Cream

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 834.

Page 7 of 9

### Sensitising effects

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Specific effects in experiment on an animal

No data available.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
122-99-6	2-phenoxyethanol					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 220 - 460 mg/l	96 h	Leuciscus idus	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 443 mg/l	72 h	Desmodesmus subspicatus	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 488 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	ECHA Dossier	
	Fish toxicity	NOEC (23) mg/l	34 d	Pimephales promelas	ECHA Dossier	
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC (9,43) mg/l	21 d	Daphnia magna	ECHA Dossier	
1117-86-8	octane-1,2-diol					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 2,2-22 mg/l	96 h	Danio rerio	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 35 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata	ECHA Dossier	
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 174 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna	ECHA Dossier	
	Algae toxicity	NOEC 14 mg/l	3 d	Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata	ECHA Dossier	

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
122-99-6	2-phenoxyethanol			
	OECD 301F/ ISO 9408/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-D	90%	28	ECHA Dossier
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			
1117-86-8	octane-1,2-diol			
	OECD 301F/ ISO 9408/ EEC 92/69/V, C.4-D	85%	28	ECHA Dossier
	Easily biodegradable (concerning to the criteria of the OECD)			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

No indication of bioaccumulation potential.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

## Relaxing Eye Cream

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 834.

Page 8 of 9

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
122-99-6	2-phenoxyethanol	1,2
1117-86-8	octane-1,2-diol	2,1

#### 12.4. Mobility in soil

No data available.

#### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

#### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No data available.

#### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Advice on disposal

Observe in addition any national regulations! Consult the local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled.

According to EAKV, allocation of waste identity numbers/waste descriptions must be carried out in a specific way for every industry and process.

Control report for waste code/ waste marking according to EAKV:

#### Waste disposal number of waste from residues/unused products

070699 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; wastes not otherwise specified

#### Waste disposal number of used product

070699 WASTES FROM ORGANIC CHEMICAL PROCESSES; wastes from the MFSU of fats, grease, soaps, detergents, disinfectants and cosmetics; wastes not otherwise specified

#### Waste disposal number of contaminated packaging

150106 WASTE PACKAGING; ABSORBENTS, WIPING CLOTHS, FILTER MATERIALS AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED; packaging (including separately collected municipal packaging waste); mixed packaging

#### Contaminated packaging

Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

### Relaxing Eye Cream

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 834.

Page 9 of 9

<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<u>14.1. UN number:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<u>14.4. Packing group:</u>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: no

#### 14.6. Special precautions for user

refer to chapter 6-8

#### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not relevant

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

##### EU regulatory information

2010/75/EU (VOC):	No information available.
2004/42/EC (VOC):	No information available.
Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III):	Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

##### Additional information

The mixture is classified as not hazardous according to regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP].  
REACH 1907/2006 Appendix XVII: not relevant

##### National regulatory information

Water contaminating class (D): 1 - slightly water contaminating

#### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

For the following substances of this mixture a chemical safety assessment has been carried out:

### SECTION 16: Other information

#### Changes

Rev. 1.00; Initial release: 27.02.2018

#### Abbreviations and acronyms

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 CAS Chemical Abstracts Service  
 DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
 IARC: INTERNATIONAL AGENCY FOR RESEARCH ON CANCER  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 IATA-DGR: Dangerous Goods Regulations by the "International Air Transport Association" (IATA)  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 ICAO-TI: Technical Instructions by the "International Civil Aviation Organization" (ICAO)  
 GHS: Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 GefStoffV: Gefahrstoffverordnung (Ordinance on Hazardous Substances, Germany)  
 LOAEL: Lowest observed adverse effect level  
 LOAEC: Lowest observed adverse effect concentration

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006

**Relaxing Eye Cream**

Revision date: 27.02.2018

Product code: 834.

Page 10 of

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
NOAEL: No observed adverse effect level  
NOAEC: No observed adverse effect level  
NTP: National Toxicology Program  
N/A: not applicable  
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
PNEC: predicted no effect concentration  
PBT: Persistent bioaccumulative toxic  
RID: Règlement international concernant le transport des marchandises dangereuses par chemin de fer (Regulations Concerning the International Transport of Dangerous Goods by Rail )  
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
SVHC: substance of very high concern  
TRGS Technische Regeln fuer Gefahrstoffe  
TSCA: Toxic Substances Control Act  
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
VwVwS: Verwaltungsvorschrift wassergefaehrdender Stoffe  
WGK: Wassergefaehrdungsklasse

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

Classification according EC regulation 1272/2008 (CLP): - Classification procedure:

Health hazards: Calculation method.

Environmental hazards: Calculation method.

Physical hazards: On basis of test data and / or calculated and / or estimated.

The above information describes exclusively the safety requirements of the product and is based on our present-day knowledge. The information is intended to give you advice about the safe handling of the product named in this safety data sheet, for storage, processing, transport and disposal. The information cannot be transferred to other products. In the case of mixing the product with other products or in the case of processing, the information on this safety data sheet is not necessarily valid for the new made-up material.

---

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet)*